



# Programm für Nationale VersorgungsLeitlinien

Träger:

**Bundesärztekammer**

**Kassenärztliche Bundesvereinigung**

**Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Wissenschaftlichen  
Medizinischen Fachgesellschaften**

**Nationale VersorgungsLeitlinie**

# **Therapie des Typ-2-Diabetes**

## **Evidenztabellen**

**1. Auflage**

**Version 1  
Januar 2014**

AWMF-Register:Nr.: nvl-001g

**Ergänzungen und Modifikationen der Leitlinie sind über  
die Webseite <http://www.diabetes.versorgungsleitlinien.de> zugänglich.**

**Wichtiger Hinweis:**

Bitte beachten Sie, dass nur die unter <http://www.versorgungsleitlinien.de> enthaltenen Dokumente des Programms für Nationale VersorgungsLeitlinien durch die Träger des NVL-Programms autorisiert und damit gültig sind. Bei NVL-Dokumenten, die Sie von anderen Webseiten beziehen, übernehmen wir keine Verantwortung für deren Gültigkeit.

© **äzq**

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

|   |                                                                    |    |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | Evidenztabellen Kapitel 6 Pharmakotherapie                         | 3  |
| 2 | Evidenztablette HbA1c-Senkung (und weitere Endpunkte)              | 56 |
| 3 | Abkürzungsverzeichnis                                              | 64 |
| 4 | Literatur aus systematischen Review von Esposito et al. (2012) [7] | 65 |
| 5 | Literatur                                                          | 74 |

# 1 Evidenztabellen Kapitel 6 Pharmakotherapie

## Systematischer Review, Metaanalyse, HTA

| Studien-<br>typ                                                | Quelle                        | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Network<br>Meta-<br>Analysis,<br>Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review | Gross JL et al. (2011)<br>[1] | <u>databases:</u><br>MEDLINE, EM-<br>BASE, Cochrane<br>Library, LILACS,<br>and Clinical-<br>Trials.gov elec-<br>tronic databases<br>+ manual search<br>+ unpublished<br>data (one)<br><u>inclusion and<br/>exclusion criteria:</u><br>Randomized trials<br>at least 24 weeks<br>in duration. Stu-<br>dies evaluated the<br>effects of adding<br>a third antihyper-<br>glycemic drug to<br>treatment of<br>adults aged 18<br>years or older<br>with type 2<br>diabetes and a<br>hemoglobin A1c<br>(HbA1c) level<br>greater than 7.0%<br>who were already<br>receiving a com-<br>bination of | 1) combination of<br>metformin and a sul-<br>fonylurea + a third non-<br>insulin antihypergly-<br>cemic drug<br>versus<br>placebo as third drug<br>2) combination of<br>metformin and a sul-<br>fonylurea + a third non-<br>insulin anti-<br>hyperglycemic drug<br>versus<br>insulin as third drug<br>(Options for third agents<br>include insulin, -<br>glucosidase inhibitors<br>(acarbose), thiazolidine-<br>diones, glucagon-like<br>peptide-1 (GLP-1)<br>agonists, and dipeptidyl<br>peptidase-4 inhibitors) | <u>Primary end points:</u><br>change in HbA1c<br>change in weight<br>frequency of severe hypoglycemia.<br><u>Results:</u><br>Eighteen trials involving 4535 participants<br>that lasted a mean of 31.3 weeks (24 to<br>52 weeks) were included.<br>mean baseline HbA1c level of 8.8% (7.5%<br>to 10.6%), a mean baseline BMI of 28.8<br>kg/m <sup>2</sup> (24.0 kg/m <sup>2</sup> to 34.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), and<br>diabetes duration of 8.9 years (8.1 to 13.6<br>years).<br>Nine studies reported adequate randomi-<br>zation, 0 were stopped early, and 15 did<br>not specify whether data collectors and<br>outcome assessors were blinded to study<br>data.<br>There was no evidence of publication bias<br>when HbA1c level was used as an out-<br>come.<br>Results in detail for direct and indirect<br>comparisons: see table 2+3 below | <u>methodological weaknesses<br/>and strenght:</u><br>Most of the trials were short<br>term, and trial quality varied.<br>With so few trials relative to<br>antihyperglycemic agents,<br>investigators relied on indirect<br>comparisons, which increased<br>the uncertainty of the findings<br>and conclusions.<br>The quality of trial conduct<br>and reporting varied; only 5 of<br>18 studies included in the<br>analyses were double-blind,<br>and details of allocation were<br>noted in only 9 of 18 studies,<br>suggesting that other poten-<br>tial biases may have been<br>introduced. Treatment regi-<br>mens and patient populations<br>varied<br>They did a conventional meta-<br>analysis, but because the<br>number of randomized trials<br>directly comparing antihyper-<br>glycemic agents was limited,<br>they also used indirect com-<br>parisons and network meta-<br>analysis with Bayesian soft-<br>ware WinBUGS. | 16. Lam KS et al,<br>Diabetes Care. 1998;<br>17. Ko GT, Tsang CC,<br>Ng CW, Wai HP, Kan<br>EC. Clin Drug Investig.<br>2001;<br>18. Yale JF et al, Ann<br>Intern Med. 2001;<br>19. Dailey GE et al. Am<br>J Med. 2004;<br>20. Heine RJ, Van Gaal<br>LF, Johns D, Mihm MJ,<br>Widel MH, Brodows<br>RG; Ann Intern Med.<br>2005;<br>21. Kendall DM et al.<br>Diabetes Care. 2005;<br>22. Ko GT, Tsang PC,<br>Wai HP, Kan EC, Chan<br>HC. Adv Ther. 2006;<br>23. Rosenstock J,<br>Sugimoto D, Strange P,<br>Stewart JA, Soltes-Rak<br>E, Dailey G. Diabetes<br>Care. 2006;<br>24. Hermansen K,<br>Kipnes M, Luo E, Fa-<br>nurik D, Khatami H,<br>Stein P; Diabetes Obes | 1+                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>metformin and a sulfonylurea for at least 3 months.</p> <p>At least 24 weeks of follow-up, and reported changes in HbA1c level and weight and numbers of patients with severe hypoglycemic reactions as defined by the investigator or as reactions requiring third-party assistance or blood glucose levels of 1.9 mmol/L (35 mg/dL) or less.</p> <p>Exclusion:</p> <p>Studies comparing 2 formulations of insulins as a third agent in both groups were excluded.</p> <p>search period:</p> <p>From 1950 to December 2010 by using the Medical Subject Heading terms</p> |                                                        |            | <p>Two independent investigators reviewed study titles and abstracts. Trials selected for detailed analysis and data extraction were analyzed by 2 investigators with an agreement value Kappa of 98%; disagreements were resolved by a third investigator.</p> <p>Two independent and blinded reviewers evaluated risk for bias according to the PRIS-MA.</p> <p>Cochran Q test to evaluate heterogeneity and I2 testing was used</p> <p>random-effects model was used because of heterogeneity</p> <p>They assessed the possibility of publication bias by using a funnel plot</p> <p>No role of funding source</p> <p>risk of bias except for blinding and randomization not described</p> <p>no clinical endpoints like mortality or morbidity except hypoglycemia</p> | <p>Metab. 2007;</p> <p>25. Nauck MA et al. Diabetologia. 2007;</p> <p>26. Reynolds LR, King-<br/>sley FJ, Karounos DG,<br/>Tannock LR. Diabetes<br/>Res Clin Pract. 2007;</p> <p>27. Dorkhan M, Frid A,<br/>Groop L. Diabetes Res<br/>Clin Pract. 2008;</p> <p>28. Kadoglou NP, Iliadis<br/>F, Angelopoulou N,<br/>Perrea D, Liapis CD,<br/>Alevizos M. Diabet Med.<br/>2008;</p> <p>29. Bergenstal R, Lewin<br/>A, Bailey T, Chang D,<br/>Gylvin T, Roberts V;<br/>Curr Med Res Opin.<br/>2009;</p> <p>30. Blicke JF et al.<br/>Diabetes Obes Metab.<br/>2009;</p> <p>31. Hartemann-Heurtier<br/>A et al. Diabetes Res<br/>Clin Pract. 2009;</p> <p>32. Russell-Jones D et<br/>al; Diabetologia. 2009</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                             | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | type 2 diabetes,<br>noninsulin antihy-<br>perglycemic<br>agents and insu-<br>lins, |                                                        |            |             |                 |                              |

**Table 2. Direct Meta-analysis Comparing Noninsulin Antihyperglycemic Agents or Insulins With Placebo and Noninsulin Antihyperglycemic Agents With Insulins: Effects on Change in HbA<sub>1c</sub> Level and Weight and Severe Hypoglycemic Episodes**

| Reports, n                                                             | Intervention       | Weighted Mean<br>Difference (95% CI)<br>in HbA <sub>1c</sub> Level, % | Weighted Mean<br>Difference (95% CI)<br>in Weight, kg | Severe Hypoglycemic<br>Episodes (Events/Total), n/n |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                        |                    |                                                                       |                                                       | Intervention                                        | Placebo or<br>Insulin |
| <b>Noninsulin antihyperglycemic agents or<br/>Insulins vs. placebo</b> |                    |                                                                       |                                                       |                                                     |                       |
| 9*                                                                     | All agents         | -0.96 (-1.11 to -0.81)                                                | 0.37 (-1.46 to 2.20)                                  | 8/1233                                              | 0/1016                |
| 2                                                                      | Insulin            | -0.71 (-0.95 to -0.47)                                                | 2.31 (0.13 to 4.48)                                   | 2/335                                               | 0/222                 |
| 3†                                                                     | Thiazolidinediones | -1.15 (-1.35 to -0.95)                                                | 2.40 (-1.65 to 6.45)                                  | 0/278                                               | 0/277                 |
| 1                                                                      | Acarbose           | -0.60 (-1.16 to -0.04)                                                | -0.96 (-1.80 to -0.12)                                | 1/41                                                | 0/40                  |
| 2                                                                      | GLP-1 agonists     | -1.04 (-1.24 to -0.85)                                                | -1.40 (-2.90 to 0.08)                                 | 5/466                                               | 0/361                 |
| 1                                                                      | DPP-4 inhibitors   | -0.89 (-1.11 to -0.67)                                                | NA                                                    | 0/113                                               | 0/116                 |
| <b>Noninsulin antihyperglycemic agents<br/>vs. Insulins</b>            |                    |                                                                       |                                                       |                                                     |                       |
| 10‡                                                                    | All agents         | 0.29 (0.06 to 0.51)                                                   | -1.90 (-3.73 to -0.06)                                | 6/553                                               | 15/566                |
| 6§                                                                     | Thiazolidinediones | 0.22 (0.07 to 0.37)                                                   | 1.67 (0.98 to 2.36)                                   | 3/415                                               | 9/421                 |
| 1                                                                      | Acarbose           | 0.20 (-0.60 to 1.00)                                                  | NA                                                    | NA                                                  | NA                    |
| 3                                                                      | GLP-1 agonists     | 0.10 (-0.28 to 0.42)                                                  | -4.99 (-5.80 to -4.18)                                | 3/138                                               | 6/145                 |

DPP-4 = dipeptidyl peptidase-4; GLP-1 = glucagon-like peptide-1; HbA<sub>1c</sub> = hemoglobin A<sub>1c</sub>; NA = not available.

\* Six studies reported a change in body weight.

† One study reported a change in body weight, and 2 studies reported hypoglycemic episodes.

‡ Nine studies reported a change in body weight.

§ Five studies reported a change in body weight.

**Table 3. Network Meta-analysis Comparing All Noninsulin Antihyperglycemic Agents and Insulins: Mean Changes in HbA<sub>1c</sub> Level and Weight**

| Treatment          | Change in HbA <sub>1c</sub> Level (95% CrI), % |                       |                        |                        |                      |          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                    | Placebo                                        | GLP-1 Agonists        | Insulin                | Thiazolidinediones     | DPP-4 Inhibitors     | Acarbose |
| Placebo            | -                                              | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| GLP-1 agonists     | -1.01 (-1.38 to -0.66)                         | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| Insulin            | -1.08 (-1.41 to -0.77)                         | -0.07 (-0.41 to 0.25) | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| Thiazolidinediones | -0.95 (-1.27 to -0.65)                         | 0.05 (-0.35 to 0.5)   | 0.12 (-0.16 to 0.41)   | -                      | -                    | -        |
| DPP-4 inhibitors   | -0.94 (-1.58 to -0.36)                         | 0.07 (-0.6 to 0.67)   | 0.14 (-0.51 to 0.77)   | 0.01 (-0.67 to 0.69)   | -                    | -        |
| Acarbose           | -0.70 (-1.33 to -0.08)                         | 0.31 (-0.4 to 1.03)   | 0.38 (-0.28 to 1.06)   | 0.25 (-0.39 to 0.93)   | 0.24 (-0.56 to 1.13) | -        |
| Treatment          | Change in Weight (95% CrI), kg                 |                       |                        |                        |                      |          |
|                    | Placebo                                        | GLP-1 Agonists        | Insulin                | Thiazolidinediones     | DPP-4 Inhibitors     | Acarbose |
| Placebo            | -                                              | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| GLP-1 agonists     | -1.63 (-2.71 to -0.60)                         | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| Insulin            | 2.84 (1.76 to 3.90)                            | 4.47 (3.71 to 5.26)   | -                      | -                      | -                    | -        |
| Thiazolidinediones | 4.25 (2.76 to 5.66)                            | 5.89 (4.54 to 7.2)    | 1.42 (0.29 to 2.55)    | -                      | -                    | -        |
| DPP-4 inhibitors   | NA                                             | NA                    | NA                     | NA                     | -                    | -        |
| Acarbose           | -0.96 (-2.77 to 0.73)                          | 0.67 (-1.37 to 2.63)  | -3.79 (-5.91 to -1.88) | -5.21 (-7.53 to -2.98) | NA                   | -        |

CrI = credible interval; DPP-4 = dipeptidyl peptidase-4; GLP-1 = glucagon-like peptide-1; HbA<sub>1c</sub> = hemoglobin A<sub>1c</sub>; NA = not available.

Gross JL et al. (2011) [1]

|                                                                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Network<br>Meta-<br>Analysis,<br>Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review | McIntosh B<br>et al.<br>(2011)<br>[2] | <u>Databases, type<br/>of study, search<br/>period:</u><br>MEDLINE, EM-<br>BASE, BIOSIS<br>Previews, Pub-<br>Med and the<br>Cochrane Central<br>Register of Con-<br>trolled Trials were | One or more relevant<br>drugs either (1) added<br>to metformin because of<br>inadequate glycemic<br>control with metformin<br>alone or (2) replacing<br>metformin because of<br>intolerance. | <u>Outcomes:</u><br>HbA <sub>1c</sub> , hypoglycemia, body weight,<br>quality of life, long-term complications of<br>diabetes, severe adverse events (drug<br>related or otherwise) and mortality.<br>#All classes of second-line agents added<br>to metformin significantly reduced HbA <sub>1c</sub><br>relative to metformin alone<br># there were no statistically significant | <u>methodological weaknesses<br/>and strenght:</u><br>- Study selection, data ex-<br>traction and quality as-<br>sessment were conducted<br>independently by 2 revie-<br>wers. Risk of bias was as-<br>sessed using the SIGN-50<br>instrument.<br>- Bayesian mixed-treatment | 27. Bosi E, Camisasca<br>RP, Collober C, Ro-<br>chette E, Garber AJ.<br>Diabetes Care 2007;<br>28. Brazg R, Xu L, Dalla<br>Man C, Cobelli C, Tho-<br>mas K, Stein PP.<br>Diabetes Obes Metab<br>2007;<br>30. Charbonnel B, | 1(+) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>searched for randomized controlled trials published in English from 1980 to October 2009. Additional citations were obtained from grey literature and conference proceedings</p> <p><u>inclusion and exclusion criteria:</u></p> <p>The population of interest consisted of adults and children with T2DM requiring a second-line antihyperglycemic agent because of inadequate control (hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) &gt; 6.5%, fasting plasma glucose (FPG) &gt; 7 mmol/L on metformin monotherapy or because of intolerance to this therapy.</p> <p>Agents from the</p> |                                                        | <p>differences between drug classes</p> <p>#Hypoglycemia: Thirty-four RCTs (n = 16 704). Relative to metformin monotherapy, risk was significantly elevated with insulins, sulfonylureas and meglitinides (odds ratios [ORs] were 5.2–11.0 for insulins and 8.2 for sulfonylureas). There were no significant differences between these classes.</p> <p>#Body weight: Treatment with sulfonylureas, meglitinides, TZDs and biphasic insulin resulted in significantly greater increases in body weight than metformin monotherapy (range 1.8–3.0 kg), with no significant differences between these classes.</p> <p># Long-term complications and severe adverse events: There were insufficient data available for diabetes complications, mortality or quality of life.</p> <p>Most RCTs included in this review were of inadequate size or duration to detect differences in the occurrence of long-term complications of diabetes. On the basis of data available, no significant differences between treatments were found</p> <p>Details see below</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Forty RCTs (n = 17 795)</li> <li>- Most trials were 6–12 months long, although 1 study was over 5 years in duration. Mean baseline HbA1c ranged from 6.6% to 10% (weighted mean <math>\pm</math> standard deviation [SD] 8.0%</li> </ul> | <p>comparison (MTC) meta-analysis was conducted because of necessitating indirect comparisons (WinBUGS used)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- system. literature search +</li> <li>- heterogeneity analysis +:</li> </ul> <p>All analyses conducted as random effects models; I<sup>2</sup> or other statist. values are not shown (not in appendix 6 either)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- COI +</li> <li>- Flowchart +</li> <li>- Sensitivity analysis+</li> <li>- Publication bias was not assessed because of a limited number of studies for each pairwise comparison.</li> <li>- A majority of the RCTs in the analysis, including the largest trials, received a poor rating upon assessment for risk of bias.</li> </ul> | <p>Karasik A, Liu J, Wu M, Meininger G.. Diabetes Care 2006;</p> <p>32. Charpentier G, Fleury F, Kabir M, Vaur L, Halimi S. Diabet Med 2001</p> <p>33. DeFronzo RA, Ratner RE, Han J, Kim DD, Fineman MS, Baron AD. Diabetes Care 2005;</p> <p>35. Einhorn D, Rendell M, Rosenzweig J, Egan JW, Mathisen AL, Schneider RL. Clin Ther 2000</p> <p>38. Fonseca V, Rosenstock J, Patwardhan R, Salzman A. JAMA 2000</p> <p>41. Gómez-Perez FJ et al. Diabetes Metab Res Rev 2002</p> <p>42. Goodman M, Thurston H, Penman J. Horm Metab Res 2009</p> <p>43. Halimi S, Le Berre MA, Grangé V. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2000</p> <p>47. Kaku K. Curr Med Res Opin 2009;</p> <p>51. Leiter LA, Harris SB,</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | following drug classes were assessed:<br>sulfonylureas, meglitinides, thiazolidinediones, DPP-4 inhibitors, GLP-1 analogues, insulins and insulin analogues, alpha-glucosidase inhibitors and weight-loss agents (orlistat and sibutramine). |                                                        | $\pm 0.9\%$ ). The baseline duration of diabetes ranged from 1.8 to 10.3 years (weighted mean $\pm$ SD $6.1 \pm 5.1$ years). Most studies (89%) were industry funded. About two-thirds of the studies identified were of poor methodological quality; inadequate allocation concealment, failure to use an intention-to-treat analysis and lack of blinding were common limitations. |             | Chiasson JL, Edwards L, O'Neill MC, Van DM. Can J Diabetes 2005;.<br>52. Marre M, Howlett H, Lehert P, Allavoine T. Diabet Med 2002;.<br>53. Marre M et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2002;<br>56. Moses R et al. Diabetes Care 1999;2007;9(2):194–205.<br>58. Nauck MA, Hompesch M, Filipczak R, Le TDT, Zdravkovic M, Gumprecht J. Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 2006;<br>59. Nauck M et al. Diabetes Care 2009;<br>61. Phillips P, Karrasch J, Scott R, Wilson D, Moses R. Diabetes Care 2003;<br>62. Poon T et al. Diabetes Technol Ther 2005;<br>64. Raz I et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2008;<br>67. Rodger NW et al. Clin Invest Med 1995;<br>68. Rosenstock J et al. |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        |            |             | <p>Diabetes Care 1998;<br/>70. Scott R, Loeys T,<br/>Davies MJ, Engel SS;<br/>Sitagliptin Study 801<br/>Group. Diabetes Obes<br/>Metab 2008;<br/>72. Van Gaal L, Maislos<br/>M, Scherthaner G,<br/>Rybka J, Segal P.<br/>Diabetes Obes Metab<br/>2001;<br/>77. DeFronzo RA et al. .<br/>Diabetes Care 2009;</p> |                              |

Gültigkeit abgelaufen, NVL

| Studien-<br>typ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Quelle                            | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| <div><div>Table 1: Summary of results from direct and mixed-treatment comparison (MTC) analyses</div><div><div>Hemoglobin A1c (change from baseline, %)</div><table><tr><th rowspan="2">Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy</th><th colspan="2">Direct estimates</th><th>MTC estimates</th></tr><tr><th>Studies</th><th>WMD (95% CI)</th><th>MD (95% CrI)</th></tr><tr><td>Sulfonylureas</td><td>3<sup>12,12,14</sup></td><td>-0.80 (-1.00, -0.59)</td><td>-0.79 (-0.95, -0.63)</td></tr><tr><td>Meglitinides</td><td>2<sup>13,14</sup></td><td>-0.71 (-1.24, -0.18)</td><td>-0.64 (-0.93, -0.37)</td></tr><tr><td>TZDs</td><td>6<sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup></td><td>-0.96 (-1.18, -0.75)</td><td>-0.82 (-1.00, -0.66)</td></tr><tr><td>DPP-4 Inhibitors</td><td>6<sup>27,30,42,64,70,77</sup></td><td>-0.78 (-0.96, -0.60)</td><td>-0.80 (-0.95, -0.65)</td></tr><tr><td>AG Inhibitors</td><td>5<sup>43,47,48,72</sup></td><td>-0.74 (-0.94, -0.53)</td><td>-0.74 (-0.98, -0.50)</td></tr><tr><td>GLP-1 analogues</td><td>4<sup>13,18,19,62</sup></td><td>-0.75 (-0.96, -0.53)</td><td>-0.82 (-1.05, -0.59)</td></tr><tr><td>Basal Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>-0.82 (-1.16, -0.47)</td></tr><tr><td>Biphasic Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>-0.97 (-1.33, -0.61)</td></tr></table><div>Overall hypoglycemia (odds ratio)</div><table><tr><th rowspan="2">Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy</th><th colspan="2">Direct estimates</th><th>MTC estimates</th></tr><tr><th>Studies</th><th>WMD (95% CI)</th><th>Median OR (95% CrI)</th></tr><tr><td>Sulfonylureas</td><td>3<sup>12,12,14</sup></td><td>4.64 (1.27, 16.97)</td><td>8.22 (4.52, 16.63)</td></tr><tr><td>Meglitinides</td><td>2<sup>13,14</sup></td><td>6.59 (1.53, 28.29)</td><td>8.59 (3.47, 25.20)</td></tr><tr><td>TZDs</td><td>6<sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup></td><td>1.56 (0.56, 4.33)</td><td>1.10 (0.54, 2.27)</td></tr><tr><td>DPP-4 Inhibitors</td><td>7<sup>27,30,32,42,64,70,77</sup></td><td>1.07 (0.59, 1.93)</td><td>1.05 (0.56, 2.21)</td></tr><tr><td>AG Inhibitors</td><td>2<sup>48,72</sup></td><td>0.49 (0.04, 5.55)</td><td>0.39 (0.01, 6.67)</td></tr><tr><td>GLP-1 analogues</td><td>1<sup>13</sup></td><td>1.00 (0.31, 3.20)</td><td>1.12 (0.33, 3.90)</td></tr><tr><td>Basal Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>5.20 (1.48, 21.46)</td></tr><tr><td>Biphasic Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>11.01 (3.48, 40.43)</td></tr></table><div>Body weight (change from baseline, kg)</div><table><tr><th rowspan="2">Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy</th><th colspan="2">Direct estimates</th><th>MTC estimates</th></tr><tr><th>Studies</th><th>WMD (95% CI)</th><th>MD (95% CrI)</th></tr><tr><td>Sulfonylureas</td><td>3<sup>12,12,14</sup></td><td>1.79 (1.29, 2.28)</td><td>2.01 (1.09, 2.94)</td></tr><tr><td>Meglitinides</td><td>2<sup>13,14</sup></td><td>2.01 (-0.31, 4.32)</td><td>1.80 (0.35, 3.29)</td></tr><tr><td>TZDs</td><td>4<sup>16,41,42,70</sup></td><td>2.30 (1.93, 2.66)</td><td>2.59 (1.66, 3.51)</td></tr><tr><td>DPP-4 Inhibitors</td><td>3<sup>27,42,70</sup></td><td>0.70 (0.20, 1.21)</td><td>0.57 (-0.45, 1.60)</td></tr><tr><td>AG Inhibitors</td><td>3<sup>47,48,72</sup></td><td>-0.90 (-1.92, 0.13)</td><td>-0.92 (-2.35, 0.51)</td></tr><tr><td>GLP-1 analogues</td><td>2<sup>13,14</sup></td><td>-1.58 (-3.53, 0.37)</td><td>-1.79 (-3.43, -0.14)</td></tr><tr><td>Basal Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>1.56 (-0.46, 3.63)</td></tr><tr><td>Biphasic Insulin</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>2.96 (0.96, 5.00)</td></tr></table><div>AG = alpha-glucosidase, CI = confidence interval, CrI = credible interval, DPP = dipeptidyl peptidase-4, GLP-1 = glucagon-like peptide-1, OR = odds ratio, TZDs = thiazolidinediones, WMD = weighted mean difference</div></div></div> |                                   |                        |                                                        |            |             |                 |                              | Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy | Direct estimates |  | MTC estimates | Studies | WMD (95% CI) | MD (95% CrI) | Sulfonylureas | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup> | -0.80 (-1.00, -0.59) | -0.79 (-0.95, -0.63) | Meglitinides | 2 <sup>13,14</sup> | -0.71 (-1.24, -0.18) | -0.64 (-0.93, -0.37) | TZDs | 6 <sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup> | -0.96 (-1.18, -0.75) | -0.82 (-1.00, -0.66) | DPP-4 Inhibitors | 6 <sup>27,30,42,64,70,77</sup> | -0.78 (-0.96, -0.60) | -0.80 (-0.95, -0.65) | AG Inhibitors | 5 <sup>43,47,48,72</sup> | -0.74 (-0.94, -0.53) | -0.74 (-0.98, -0.50) | GLP-1 analogues | 4 <sup>13,18,19,62</sup> | -0.75 (-0.96, -0.53) | -0.82 (-1.05, -0.59) | Basal Insulin | — | — | -0.82 (-1.16, -0.47) | Biphasic Insulin | — | — | -0.97 (-1.33, -0.61) | Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy | Direct estimates |  | MTC estimates | Studies | WMD (95% CI) | Median OR (95% CrI) | Sulfonylureas | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup> | 4.64 (1.27, 16.97) | 8.22 (4.52, 16.63) | Meglitinides | 2 <sup>13,14</sup> | 6.59 (1.53, 28.29) | 8.59 (3.47, 25.20) | TZDs | 6 <sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup> | 1.56 (0.56, 4.33) | 1.10 (0.54, 2.27) | DPP-4 Inhibitors | 7 <sup>27,30,32,42,64,70,77</sup> | 1.07 (0.59, 1.93) | 1.05 (0.56, 2.21) | AG Inhibitors | 2 <sup>48,72</sup> | 0.49 (0.04, 5.55) | 0.39 (0.01, 6.67) | GLP-1 analogues | 1 <sup>13</sup> | 1.00 (0.31, 3.20) | 1.12 (0.33, 3.90) | Basal Insulin | — | — | 5.20 (1.48, 21.46) | Biphasic Insulin | — | — | 11.01 (3.48, 40.43) | Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy | Direct estimates |  | MTC estimates | Studies | WMD (95% CI) | MD (95% CrI) | Sulfonylureas | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup> | 1.79 (1.29, 2.28) | 2.01 (1.09, 2.94) | Meglitinides | 2 <sup>13,14</sup> | 2.01 (-0.31, 4.32) | 1.80 (0.35, 3.29) | TZDs | 4 <sup>16,41,42,70</sup> | 2.30 (1.93, 2.66) | 2.59 (1.66, 3.51) | DPP-4 Inhibitors | 3 <sup>27,42,70</sup> | 0.70 (0.20, 1.21) | 0.57 (-0.45, 1.60) | AG Inhibitors | 3 <sup>47,48,72</sup> | -0.90 (-1.92, 0.13) | -0.92 (-2.35, 0.51) | GLP-1 analogues | 2 <sup>13,14</sup> | -1.58 (-3.53, 0.37) | -1.79 (-3.43, -0.14) | Basal Insulin | — | — | 1.56 (-0.46, 3.63) | Biphasic Insulin | — | — | 2.96 (0.96, 5.00) |  |  |  |  |  | McIntosh B et al. (2011) [2] |
| Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct estimates                  |                        | MTC estimates                                          |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Studies                           | WMD (95% CI)           | MD (95% CrI)                                           |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Sulfonylureas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup>             | -0.80 (-1.00, -0.59)   | -0.79 (-0.95, -0.63)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Meglitinides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 <sup>13,14</sup>                | -0.71 (-1.24, -0.18)   | -0.64 (-0.93, -0.37)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| TZDs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6 <sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup>    | -0.96 (-1.18, -0.75)   | -0.82 (-1.00, -0.66)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| DPP-4 Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6 <sup>27,30,42,64,70,77</sup>    | -0.78 (-0.96, -0.60)   | -0.80 (-0.95, -0.65)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| AG Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 <sup>43,47,48,72</sup>          | -0.74 (-0.94, -0.53)   | -0.74 (-0.98, -0.50)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| GLP-1 analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 <sup>13,18,19,62</sup>          | -0.75 (-0.96, -0.53)   | -0.82 (-1.05, -0.59)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Basal Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                 | —                      | -0.82 (-1.16, -0.47)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Biphasic Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                 | —                      | -0.97 (-1.33, -0.61)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct estimates                  |                        | MTC estimates                                          |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Studies                           | WMD (95% CI)           | Median OR (95% CrI)                                    |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Sulfonylureas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup>             | 4.64 (1.27, 16.97)     | 8.22 (4.52, 16.63)                                     |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Meglitinides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 <sup>13,14</sup>                | 6.59 (1.53, 28.29)     | 8.59 (3.47, 25.20)                                     |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| TZDs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6 <sup>16,18,41,42,51,70</sup>    | 1.56 (0.56, 4.33)      | 1.10 (0.54, 2.27)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| DPP-4 Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7 <sup>27,30,32,42,64,70,77</sup> | 1.07 (0.59, 1.93)      | 1.05 (0.56, 2.21)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| AG Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 <sup>48,72</sup>                | 0.49 (0.04, 5.55)      | 0.39 (0.01, 6.67)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| GLP-1 analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 <sup>13</sup>                   | 1.00 (0.31, 3.20)      | 1.12 (0.33, 3.90)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Basal Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                 | —                      | 5.20 (1.48, 21.46)                                     |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Biphasic Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                 | —                      | 11.01 (3.48, 40.43)                                    |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Treatment vs. metformin monotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct estimates                  |                        | MTC estimates                                          |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Studies                           | WMD (95% CI)           | MD (95% CrI)                                           |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Sulfonylureas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 <sup>12,12,14</sup>             | 1.79 (1.29, 2.28)      | 2.01 (1.09, 2.94)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Meglitinides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 <sup>13,14</sup>                | 2.01 (-0.31, 4.32)     | 1.80 (0.35, 3.29)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| TZDs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 <sup>16,41,42,70</sup>          | 2.30 (1.93, 2.66)      | 2.59 (1.66, 3.51)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| DPP-4 Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 <sup>27,42,70</sup>             | 0.70 (0.20, 1.21)      | 0.57 (-0.45, 1.60)                                     |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| AG Inhibitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 <sup>47,48,72</sup>             | -0.90 (-1.92, 0.13)    | -0.92 (-2.35, 0.51)                                    |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| GLP-1 analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 <sup>13,14</sup>                | -1.58 (-3.53, 0.37)    | -1.79 (-3.43, -0.14)                                   |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Basal Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                 | —                      | 1.56 (-0.46, 3.63)                                     |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |
| Biphasic Insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                 | —                      | 2.96 (0.96, 5.00)                                      |            |             |                 |                              |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                      |                      |              |                    |                      |                      |      |                                |                      |                      |                  |                                |                      |                      |               |                          |                      |                      |                 |                          |                      |                      |               |   |   |                      |                  |   |   |                      |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |                     |               |                       |                    |                    |              |                    |                    |                    |      |                                |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                   |                   |               |                    |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                   |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                     |                                     |                  |  |               |         |              |              |               |                       |                   |                   |              |                    |                    |                   |      |                          |                   |                   |                  |                       |                   |                    |               |                       |                     |                     |                 |                    |                     |                      |               |   |   |                    |                  |   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ                                                                                | Quelle                                  | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                  | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Meta-<br>Analysis<br>von 5<br>Kohor-<br>tenstu-<br>dien, kein<br>Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review | Carnethon<br>MR et al.<br>(2012)<br>[3] | Pooled analysis of five longitudinal cohort studies: Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study, 1990–2006; Cardiovascular Health Study, 1992–2008; Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults, 1987–2011; Framingham Offspring Study, 1979–2007; Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis, 2002–2011. Participants contributed 27,125 person-years of follow-up. No systematic search of data-bases. | Comparison between normal weight and overweight/obese participants who had incident diabetes                            | Main Outcome Measures - Total, cardiovascular, and non-cardiovascular mortality:<br>participants with normal weight diabetes experienced a significantly elevated <b>total mortality</b> (hazard ratio [HR]=2.08, 95% CI: 1.52, 2.85) and <b>non-cardiovascular mortality</b> (HR=2.32, 95% CI: 1.55, 3.48). Although the hazard for <b>cardiovascular mortality</b> was elevated, the association was not statistically significant (HR=1.52, 95% CI: 0.89, 2.58).<br>Setting - 2,625 participants with incident diabetes. | - cohort-specific analyses to generate effect estimates that were pooled together using fixed and random effects meta-analysis. Because effect estimates were relatively homogeneous across cohorts, there were no differences between fixed and random effects and so they presented fixed effects<br>- adjustment for waist circumference, total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, systolic blood pressure and smoking status were done<br>- COI not reported<br>- Comorb. or comed. not reported<br>- No systematic search of databases<br>- unclear, whether research question a priori defined | 9. Friedman GD et al. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology. 1988;<br>10. Fried LP et al. Ann Epidemiol. 1991;<br>11. ARIC Investigators. American Journal of Epidemiology. 1989;<br>12. Bild DE et al. Am J Epidemiol. 2002;<br>13. Feinleib M, Kannel WB, Garrison RJ, McNamara PM, Castelli WP. Prev Med. 1975; | 1-<br>(kein system. Review)  |
| Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review<br>/Meta-<br>Analysis                                            | Lerch C,<br>Richter B<br>(2010)<br>[4]  | RCT<br>- Suchzeitraum: wurde nicht angegeben<br>- Datenbanken: Grundlage war                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kombinationstherapie Insulin plus OAD versus Insulinmonotherapie Kombinationspartner Metformin Insulin vs. Insulin plus | - Studienanzahl: 22 zu 25 Vergleichen,<br>- Meta-Analysen wurden immer dann durchgeführt, wenn die Angaben für die entsprechenden Endpunkte in den jeweiligen Studien dafür ausreichend waren.<br>- Endpunkte: HbA1c und Körpergewicht,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Methodische Schwächen/Limitationen:<br>- Keine 2 reviewer<br>- Keine Ausschlusskriterien angegeben<br>- Häufig keine KI angege-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2. oudswaard AN, Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2004;<br>3. van Avendonk et al, Diabetes Obes Metab 2009;                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1-                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>systematischer Review der Cochrane Collaboration (2) und eine weitere Literaturübersicht zur Insulintherapie des Typ 2 Diabetes mellitus (3). Eine eigene systematische Literaturrecherche in MEDLINE erfolgte zusätzlich.</p> <p>- Ein- &amp; Ausschlusskriterien: Eingeschlossen wurden randomisierte klinische Studien bei Patienten mit Diabetes mellitus Typ 2, die zuvor noch nicht dauerhaft mit Insulin behandelt wurden. Die Studien mussten über</p> | <p>Sulfonylharnstoff</p> <p>Kombinationspartner Metformin und Sulfonylharnstoff</p> <p>Kombinationspartner Acarbose</p> <p>Kombinationspartner Metformin und Rosiglitazon</p> <p>Kombinationspartner Metformin und Repaglinid</p> <p>Kombinationspartner Pioglitazon</p> | <p>schwere Hypoglykämien (keine patientenrelevanten Endpunkte wie Mortalität und Morbidität)</p> <p><u>Signifikante Ergebnisse:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Kombinationspartner Metformin: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vier Studien mit insgesamt 466 Patienten und einer Dauer zwischen 16 und 52 Wochen untersuchten die Hinzunahme von verschiedenen Insulintherapieformen zu Metformin (8-11).</li> <li>- In der Meta-Analyse: um 0,4 % (95 %- Konfidenzintervall [95 %-KI] von 0,02 bis 0,7) bessere HbA1c-Senkung unter der Kombinationstherapie von Insulin und Metformin gegenüber der alleinigen Insulingabe.</li> <li>- Schwere Hypoglykämie: 10 Episoden in der Insulin-Metformin-Gruppe gegenüber 1 Episode in der Insulinmonotherapiegruppe (relatives Risiko 9,5 mit 95 %-KI 1,2 bis 72) (10).</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Kombinationspartner Acarbose : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hier wurde nur eine Studie von 20 Wochen Dauer identifiziert (25). 163 Patienten (mittleres Alter 62 Jahre, 51 % Frauen, BMI 30 mg/m<sup>2</sup>, Diabetesdauer 7 Jahre, HbA1c 8,5 %).</li> <li>- Es zeigte sich ein um 0,5 % (95 %-KI 0,1 bis 0,9) bessere HbA1c-Absenkung unter der Kombinati-</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>ben,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Suche nur in Medline</li> <li>- Kein Funnelplot für Erkennen von Publikationsbias, kein Forreplot bei Meta-Analyse</li> <li>- Kein Test auf Heterogenität</li> <li>- Keine Qualitätsbewertung oder -beschreibung der berücksichtigten Studien beschrieben, keine diesbzgl. Ausschlusskriterien beschrieben</li> <li>- Keine Angabe des Suchzeitraums für Literaturrecherche</li> <li>- Viele große RCT nicht enthalten, unklar, ob nicht gefunden (z. B. wegen kurzem Suchzeitraum oder ausgeschlossen)</li> <li>- Kein Flowchart</li> </ul> | <p>8. Yki-Järvinen H et al, Ann Intern Med 1999;</p> <p>9. Civera M et al, Diab Res Clin Pract 2008;</p> <p>10. Douek IF et al, Diabet Med 2005</p> <p>11. Kvapil M et al, Diabetes Obes Metab 2006;</p> <p>25. Schnell O et al, Diabetes Obes Metab 2007;</p> <p>26. Home PD et al, Diabetic Med 2007;</p> <p>27. Raz I et al, Clin Ther 2005;</p> <p>28. Fonseca VA et al, J Diabet Complications 2006;</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ          | Quelle                                                               | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                             | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                           | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                             | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN)                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                                                      | einen Zeitraum von mehr als drei Monaten durchgeführt worden sein.                                                 |                                                                                                                  | <p>Angabe von Mischinsulin und Acarbose. Die Insulinmonotherapie ging mit einer mittleren Gewichtszunahme von 10 kg einher, während das Körpergewicht unter Kombinationstherapie praktisch unverändert war.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Kombinationspartner Metformin und Rosiglitazon: (26) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Die kombinierte Therapie führte zu einer um 0,7 (95 %-KI 0,5 bis 0,7) % größeren HbA1c-Absenkung. Schwere Hypoglykämien traten nicht auf. Verglichen zur Kombinationstherapie-Gruppe lag die Gewichtszunahme in der Insulinmonotherapiegruppe um 1,1 kg (95 %-KI 0,2 bis 2,1) höher.</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Kombinationspartner Pioglitazon : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In einer Studie war die mittlere HbA1c-Absenkung unter kombinierter Insulin-Pioglitazon-Therapie um 0,6 % (95 %-KI 0,2 bis 1) ausgeprägter (27), auch in der zweiten Studie zeigte sich ein Vorteil der Kombinationstherapie (28).</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                  |
| Systematischer<br>Review | Bennett<br>WL et al.<br>(2011)<br>[5]<br>und<br>Bennett<br>WL et al. | <b>Suchzeitraum:</b><br>from inception through April 2010 (December 2010 for longterm outcomes)<br><b>Quellen:</b> | <b>Interventionen</b><br>head-to-head monotherapy or combination therapy comparison of oral diabetes medication: | <b>Included Studies:</b> 140 RCT, 26 observational studies<br><b>1. Longterm Outcomes</b><br>Included Studies: 66, 45 since 2007, the new studies were generally of short duration (less than 1 year) and had few long-term events (such as deaths and cardio-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Qualitätsbewertung mit dem GRADE System (alle vorhandenen Studien zu einem Endpunkt werden bewertet)<br><b>Sichere Aussagen sind nur bei « Strength of Evidence = High » möglich !!</b> |                 | 1++<br>(Qualität des Reviews, nicht der Studien) |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle        | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 | (2011)<br>[6] | MEDLINE, Em-<br>base, and Co-<br>chrane Central<br>Register of Con-<br>trolled Trials<br>databases for<br>original English-<br>language Articles,<br>unpublished data<br>from the Food<br>and Drug Admin-<br>istration and<br>others<br><br>Two reviewers:<br>title screening,<br>quality as-<br>sessment | metformin,<br>second-generation<br>sulfonylureas,<br>thiazolidinediones,<br>meglitinides,<br>dipeptidyl peptidase-4<br>(DPP-4) inhibitors, and<br>glucagon-like peptide-1<br>receptor agonists<br><br><b>Comparisons - Mono-<br/>therapy as main inter-<br/>vention</b><br><br><b>1. Metformin versus :</b><br>Thiazolidinedione,<br>Sulfonylurea, DPP-4<br>inhibitor, Meglitinides,<br>GLP-1 agonist, Combi-<br>nation of metformin plus<br>thiazolidinedione, Com-<br>bination of metformin<br>plus sulfonylurea,<br>Combination of metfor-<br>min plus DPP-4 inhibi-<br>tor, Combination of<br>metformin plus megliti-<br>nides, Combination of<br>metformin plus GLP-1<br>agonist<br><br><b>2. Thiazolidinedione</b><br>versus different thiazoli-<br>dinedione, • Sulfonylu-<br>rea, DPP-4 inhibitor,<br>Meglitinides, GLP-1 | vascular disease), making any estimates<br>of risk difference very imprecise<br><br><b>1a. All cause mortality</b><br><br>Strength of the evidence low, Evidence<br>insufficient :<br><br>Low All-cause mortality was slightly lower<br>with metformin than with a sulfonylurea in<br>observational studies, but results differed<br>between trials and observational studies.<br>Risk for bias in the studies was moderate.<br>Many RCTs were short (1 y) and few<br>deaths occurred, limiting precision.<br><br>Several comparisons did not address all-<br>cause mortality; these included most<br>DPP-4 inhibitor and GLP-1 agonist com-<br>parisons, pioglitazone vs. rosiglitazone,<br>comparisons with an insulin preparation,<br>and most combination therapy compari-<br>sons.<br><br><b>1b. Cardiovascular disease mortality</b><br><br>Strength of evidence low, Evidence insuf-<br>ficient:<br><br>Cardiovascular mortality was slightly<br>lower with metformin than with a sul-<br>fonylurea, but results were imprecise and<br>had moderate risk for bias.<br><br>Risk for cardiovascular mortality was<br>similar between metformin and the thiazo-<br>lidinediones as monotherapy, with high<br>imprecision of results, inconsistencies,<br>and moderate risk for bias.<br><br>Several comparisons, including most<br>DPP-4 inhibitor and GLP-1 agonist com- |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        | <p>agonist</p> <p><b>3. Sulfonylhurea</b><br/>Versus DPP-4 inhibitor,<br/>Meglitinides, GLP-1<br/>agonist</p> <p><b>4. DPP-4 inhibitor</b><br/>versus Meglitinides,<br/>GLP-1 agonist</p> <p><b>Combination therapy<br/>as main Intervention</b><br/>1. Combination of<br/>metformin plus (a thia-<br/>zolidinedione or a sul-<br/>fonylhurea or one of the<br/>meglitinides or a DPP-4<br/>inhibitor or a GLP-1<br/>agonist or a basal<br/>insulin or a premixed<br/>insulin) versus<br/>Combination of metfor-<br/>min plus (a thiazolidine-<br/>dione or a sulfonylhurea<br/>or a meglitinides or<br/>DPP-4 inhibitor or GLP-<br/>1 agonist or a basal<br/>insulin or a premixed<br/>insulin)<br/>2. Combination of<br/>metformin plus (a thia-<br/>zolidinedione or a sul-<br/>fonylhurea or a megliti-<br/>nides or DPP-4 inhibitor<br/>or GLP-1 agonist or a</p> | <p>parisons, pioglitazone vs.<br/>rosiglitazone, and most combination<br/>therapy comparisons, did not address this<br/>outcome</p> <p><b>1c. Cardiovascular and cerebrovascu-<br/>lar disease morbidity</b><br/>Strength of Evidence low, Evidence<br/>insufficient</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Results were inconclusive for compari-<br/>son of metformin with a thiazolidine-<br/>dione, with high imprecision and incon-<br/>sistency of direction of findings.</li> <li>- Metformin decreased risk for fatal and<br/>nonfatal ischemic heart disease events<br/>(odds ratio, 0.43 [95% CI, 0.17 to 1.10])<br/>compared with the combination of<br/>metformin and rosiglitazone, with a<br/>consistent direction of results but high<br/>imprecision and lack of statistical signi-<br/>ficance.</li> <li>- Several comparisons, including most<br/>DPP-4 inhibitor and GLP-1 agonist<br/>comparisons, pioglitazone vs. rosiglita-<br/>zone, and most combination therapy<br/>comparisons, did not address this out-<br/>come.</li> </ul> <p><b>1d. Retinopathy, Neuropathy,<br/>Nephropathy</b><br/>Evidence insufficient:<br/>No studies addressed the outcome of<br/>retinopathy.<br/>Strength of Evidence: low<br/>Three comparisons were included for the</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        | <p>basal insulin or a pre-mixed insulin) versus Combination of a thiazolidinedione plus (a sulfonylurea or a meglitinides or DPP-4 inhibitor or GLP-1 agonist)</p> <p><b>Endpunkte</b></p> <p><b>Intermediate outcomes :</b></p> <p>HbA1c</p> <p>Weight</p> <p>Low Density Lipoproteins</p> <p>High Density Lipoproteins</p> <p>Triglyceride</p> <p><b>Long-term clinical outcomes</b></p> <p>All cause mortality</p> <p>Cardiovascular mortality</p> <p>Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease morbidity</p> <p>Retinopathy</p> <p>Neuropathy</p> <p>Nephropathy</p> <p><b>Harms</b></p> <p>Hypoglycemia</p> <p>Liver Injury</p> <p>Congestive Heart Fai-</p> | <p>outcome of neuropathy; studies had high risk for bias, small sample sizes, and poorly defined outcomes.</p> <p>Strenght of evidence: moderate</p> <p>Pioglitazone reduced the urinary albumin-creatinine ratio in 2 trials (by 15% and 19%) over metformin, suggesting less nephropathy.</p> <p><b>2. Intermediate Outcomes</b></p> <p>Intermediate clinical outcomes were the most frequently evaluated outcomes. We identified 121 relevant articles with data from RCTs that addressed either HbA1c, body weight, or lipids.</p> <p><b>2a. HbA1c-Wert</b></p> <p><b>Strenght of Evidence: High</b></p> <p><b>Metformin and second-generation sulfonylureas</b> showed similar changes in HbA1c, with a pooled between-group difference of 0.07% (95% CI -0.12% to 0.26%) for studies lasting longer than 3 months but usually less than 1 year in duration.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence: High</b></p> <p><b>Combination therapies</b> were better than monotherapy regimens at reducing HbA1c, with an absolute difference of about 1%. In comparisons of metformin versus metformin plus thiazolidinediones, and metformin versus metformin plus sulfonylureas, the combination therapy was favored for HbA1c reduction.</p> <p><b>Strenght of Evidence: Moderate</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>lure</li> <li>Lactic Acidosis</li> <li>Cancer</li> <li>Severe Allergic Reaction</li> <li>Hip an Non-Hip Frac-<br/>tures</li> <li>Acute Pancreatitis</li> <li>Cholecystitis</li> <li>Macular Edema</li> <li>Gastrointestinal Effects</li> </ul> | <p>When <b>compared with DPP-4 inhibitors, metformin</b> had a greater reduction in HbA1c, with a pooled between-group difference of -0.4% (95% CI -0.5% to -0.2%).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence; Moderate</b></p> <p>Comparisons of metformin versus thiazolidinediones, thiazolidinediones versus sulfonylureas, sulfonylureas versus repaglinide, and pioglitazone versus rosiglitazone showed similar reductions in HbA1c, with an absolute reduction in HbA1c of around 1% as compared with baseline values, with trials lasting 1 year or less.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence:; Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin plus DPP-4 inhibitor was favored over metformin alone for HbA1c reduction.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence: Moderate</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin plus thiazolidinedione had a similar efficacy in reducing HbA1c as the combination of metformin plus sulfonylurea.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence: Low</b></p> <p>The combination of pioglitazone plus sulfonylurea was minimally favored over metformin plus pioglitazone, by an absolute difference of 0.03%.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence: Low</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin plus a premixed insulin analogue was minimally favored over metformin plus a basal insulin, by an absolute difference of</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>0.30% to 0,43%.</p> <p><b>2b. Body Weight</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Metformin maintained or decreased weight to a greater extent than did thiazolidinediones (pooled between-group difference of -2.6 kg, 95% CI -4.1 kg to -1.2 kg), the combination of metformin plus a thiazolidinedione (pooled between-group difference of -2.2 kg, 95% CI -2.6 kg to -1.9 kg), or the combination of metformin plus a sulfonylurea (pooled between-group difference of -2.3 kg, 95% CI -3.3 kg to -1.2 kg). Thiazolidinediones alone or in combination were associated with weight gain.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Metformin maintained or decreased weight to a greater extent than did sulfonylureas, with a pooled between-group difference of -2.7 kg (95% CI -3.5 kg to -1.9 kg).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Sulfonylureas and the meglitinides had similar effects on body weight.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>GLP-1 agonists decreased weight to a greater extent than did sulfonylureas (pooled between-group difference of -2.5 kg, 95% CI -3.8 kg to -1.1 kg).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin plus sulfonylurea had a more</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>favorable effect on weight than did either the combinations of a thiazolidinedione plus sulfonylurea (pooled between-group difference of -3.2 kg, 95% CI -5.2 kg to -1.1 kg) or metformin plus a thiazolidinedione (pooled between-group difference of -0.9 kg, 95% CI -1.3 kg to -0.4 kg).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin decreased weight to a greater extent than did DPP-4 inhibitors (pooled between-group difference of -1.4 kg, 95% CI -1.8 kg to -1.0 kg).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin had no significantly different effect on weight than did the combination of metformin plus DPP-4 inhibitors (pooled between-group difference of -0.2 kg, 95% CI -0.7 kg to 0.2 kg).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Low</b></p> <p>Metformin plus GLP-1 agonists decreased weight to a greater extent than did several combination therapies (metformin plus sulfonylurea, metformin plus thiazolidinedione, metformin plus basal insulin, or metformin plus DPP-4 inhibitor).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Low</b></p> <p>Metformin plus DPP-4 inhibitors decreased weight to a greater extent than did two standard combinations, metformin plus thiazolidinedione or metformin plus sulfonylurea.</p> <p><b>2c. LDL Cholesterol</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p><b>Strength of Evidence: High</b><br/>Metformin decreased LDL to a greater extent than did sulfonylureas, which generally had little effect on LDL, with a pooled between-group difference of -10.1 mg/dL (95% CI -13.3 mg/dL to -7.0 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence: High</b><br/>The combination of metformin and rosiglitazone decreased LDL to a lesser extent than did metformin monotherapy (pooled between-group difference of 14.5 mg/dL, 95% CI 13.3 mg/dL to 15.7 mg/dL),</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b><br/>Metformin decreased LDL cholesterol to a greater extent than did pioglitazone, which increased LDL cholesterol, with a pooled between-group difference in LDL of -14.2 mg/dL (95% CI -15.3 mg/dL to -13.1 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b><br/>Metformin decreased LDL cholesterol to a greater extent than did rosiglitazone, with a pooled between-group difference in LDL of -12.8 mg/dL (95% CI -24.0 mg/dL to -1.6 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b><br/>Metformin decreased LDL to a greater extent than did DPP-4 inhibitors, with a pooled between-group difference of -5.9 mg/dL (95% CI -9.7 mg/dL to -2.0 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>The combination of metformin and rosiglitazone decreased LDL to a lesser extent than did a combination of metformin and a secondgeneration sulfonylurea, with a pooled between-group difference in LDL of 13.5 mg/dL (95% CI 9.1 mg/dL to 17.9 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>2d HDL cholesterol</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Metformin increased HDL to a lesser extent than did pioglitazone, with a pooled between group difference of -3.2 mg/dL (95% CI -4.3 mg/dL to -2.1 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Sulfonylureas were similar to metformin in terms of changes in HDL.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin and rosiglitazone increased HDL to a greater extent than did metformin monotherapy (pooled between-group difference 2.8 mg/dL, 95% CI 2.2 mg/dL to 3.5 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Rosiglitazone increased HDL to a lesser extent than did pioglitazone (pooled between-group difference of -2.3 mg/dL, 95% CI -3.5 mg/dL to -1.2 mg/dL). Rosiglitazone alone was similar to metformin in terms of changes in HDL. Pioglitazone increased HDL to a greater extent than did sulfonylureas (pooled between-group difference of 4.3 mg/dL, 95% CI 1.9 mg/dL to 6.6 mg/dL). The combination of</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>metformin and pioglitazone increased HDL by about 5 mg/dL relative to the combination of metformin and a sulfonylurea. The combination of metformin and rosiglitazone increased HDL to a greater extent than did the combination of metformin and a sulfonylurea (pooled between-group difference 2.7 mg/dL, 95% CI 1.4 mg/dL to 4.1 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin and DPP-4 inhibitors had similar effect on HDL as did metformin monotherapy (pooled between-group difference was 0.5 mg/dL, 95% CI -1.5 mg/dL to 2.5 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Low</b></p> <p>The combination of pioglitazone with another medication was favored for the following comparisons: pioglitazone plus metformin versus metformin monotherapy, metformin plus pioglitazone versus metformin plus sulfonylurea, and pioglitazone plus sulfonylurea versus metformin plus sulfonylurea, with a range of between-group differences from 3.1 mg/dL to 10.5 mg/dL.</p> <p><b>2e. Triglycerides</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Pioglitazone decreased TG to a greater extent than did metformin (pooled between-group difference -27.2 mg/dL, 95% CI -30.0 mg/dL to -24.4 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>Metformin monotherapy decreased TG to a greater extent than did the combination of metformin and rosiglitazone, with a pooled between-group difference in TG of -14.5 mg/dL (95% CI -15.7 mg/dL to -13.3 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin decreased TG to a greater extent than did rosiglitazone, which increased TG, with a pooled between-group difference of -26.9 mg/dL (95% CI -49.3 mg/dL to -4.5 mg/dL). Metformin decreased TG to a greater extent than did sulfonylureas (pooled between-group difference -8.6 mg/dL, 95% CI -15.6 mg/dL to -1.6 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin plus rosiglitazone and the combination of metformin plus sulfonylurea had similar effects on TG. The combination of metformin and pioglitazone decreased TG to a greater extent than did the combination of metformin and a sulfonylurea, with between-group differences ranging from -10 mg/dL (<math>p = 0.30</math>) to -24.9 mg/dL (<math>p = 0.045</math>).</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Sulfonylureas and meglitinides had similar effects on TG (pooled between-group difference 0.2 mg/dL, 95% CI -3.8 mg/dL to 4.2 mg/dL).</p> <p><b>3. Adverse outcomes</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p><b>3.1 Hypoglycemia</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>The risk of mild to moderate hypoglycemia with sulfonylureas exceeds the risk with metformin, with a pooled OR of 4.6 (95% CI 3.2 to 6.5). The range of rates for mild to moderate hypoglycemia in the metformin group was 0 to 17.7%, with a median rate of 0%. The risk of mild to moderate hypoglycemia with sulfonylureas exceeds the risk with thiazolidinediones, with a pooled OR of 3.9 (95% CI 3.0 to 4.9). The range of rates for mild to moderate hypoglycemia in the thiazolidinedione group was 0 to 92.1%, with a median rate of 4.4%. The risk of hypoglycemia with metformin plus sulfonylurea exceeds the risk of metformin plus thiazolidinediones, with a pooled OR of 5.8 (95% CI 4.3 to 7.7). The range of rates for mild to moderate hypoglycemia in the metformin plus thiazolidinediones group ranged from 0 to 9.3%, with a median rate of 1.3%.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The risk of hypoglycemia with sulfonylurea exceeds the risk with DPP-4 inhibitors (20 events versus none in a single study). The risk of hypoglycemia was similar between metformin and thiazolidinediones.</p> <p>The risk of hypoglycemia with metformin plus sulfonylurea exceeded the risk with metformin alone, with an OR range of 0.6</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>to 9.3.</p> <p>The risk of hypoglycemia was modestly higher for meglitinides than for metformin, with an OR of 3.0 (95% CI 1.8 to 5.2). The range of rates for mild to moderate hypoglycemia in the metformin group ranged from 0 to 24%, with a median rate of 3.7%.</p> <p>The risk of hypoglycemia was higher for metformin plus a thiazolidinedione than for metformin alone, with an OR of 1.6 (95% CI 1.0 to 2.4). The range of rates for mild to moderate hypoglycemia in the metformin group ranged from 0 to 9.1%, with a median rate of 1.4%.</p> <p>The combination of metformin and DPP-4 inhibitor had similar risk of hypoglycemia as that of metformin alone.</p> <p>The combination of metformin with a sulfonylurea had a higher risk of hypoglycemia than metformin with GLP-1 agonists</p> <p>Metformin combined with a basal insulin had a modestly lower risk of hypoglycemia when compared to metformin combined with a premixed insulin, with the RR ranging from 0.34 to 0.94 in 5 trials.</p> <p><b>3b. Gastrointestinal Side Effects</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>Metformin was associated with twice as many GI adverse events, most commonly diarrhea, nausea, and vomiting, as were thiazolidinediones. The rates of GI ad-</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>verse effects were similar for thiazolidinediones and sulfonylureas.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>Metformin was associated with more frequent GI adverse events than were DPP-4 inhibitors. Metformin was associated with twice as many GI adverse event rates as were second-generation sulfonylureas. Metformin monotherapy was associated with more frequent GI adverse events than were either the combination of metformin plus a sulfonylurea or metformin plus a thiazolidinedione, if the metformin component was of a lower dose than in the metformin monotherapy arm.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The combination of metformin and sulfonylurea was associated with slightly more frequent GI adverse events than were seen with a combination of a thiazolidinedione and a sulfonylurea.</p> <p><b>3c. Congestive heart failure</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The risk of CHF was higher for thiazolidinediones than for sulfonylureas (OR 1.68, 95% CI 0.99 to 2.85).</p> <p><b>Evidence insufficient</b></p> <p>No long-term trials assessed the comparative effects of the DPP-4 inhibitors and GLP-1 agonists on the risk of heart failure</p> <p><b>3d. Cholecystitis and pancreatitis</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p><b>Strength of Evidence Low</b></p> <p>Two comparisons were included for the outcome of cholecystitis, and one comparison was included for the outcome of pancreatitis, with unclear conclusions.</p> <p><b>3e. Lactate acidosis</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The risk of lactic acidosis was similar for metformin and sulfonylurea alone and for the two in combination.</p> <p><b>3f. Macula Edema</b></p> <p><b>Evidence insufficient</b></p> <p>Only one trial reported on macular edema. The evidence was insufficient for all comparisons.</p> <p><b>3g. Cancer</b></p> <p><b>Evidence insufficient</b></p> <p>Few studies addressed the outcome of cancer.</p> <p><b>3h Liver injury</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>The risk of liver injury was similar for thiazolidinediones and sulfonylureas.</p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence Moderate</b></p> <p>The rates of liver injury were similar between thiazolidinediones and metformin.</p> <p><b>3i. Fractures</b></p> <p><b>Strength of Evidence High</b></p> <p>The risk of fracture was higher for thiazolidinediones than for metformin. In one</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ               | Quelle                                | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Literaturbelege                                                                        | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | large RCT the RR was 1.57 (95% CI 1.13 to 2.17) and women in the thiazolidinedione arm had a higher fracture risk than men. The fracture rate was 4.1% in the reference (metformin) arm. The risk of fracture was higher for combination therapy with a thiazolidinedione than for metformin plus sulfonylurea, with higher risk in women than in men. In one large RCT, the RR was 1.57 (95% CI 1.26 to 1.97) for the rosiglitazone combination therapy arm, as compared to the combination of metformin plus sulfonylurea arms. The fracture rate in the reference (metformin + sulfonylurea) arm was 1.6%. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                              |
| Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review | Esposito K<br>et al.<br>(2012)<br>[7] | <b>Suchzeitraum:</b><br>Bis 4/2011<br><b>Quellen:</b><br>Medline, Embase,<br>Cochrane Central,<br>Cinahl, Websei-<br>ten, Referenzlis-<br>ten<br>alle Sprachen<br>Extraktion durch 2<br>Personen<br><b>Studien:</b><br>RCT<br>Ergebnisse nach<br>mind. 12 Wo<br>Behandlung<br>Mind. 30 Stu- | Zusatz von einem nicht-<br>Insulin zur Behandlung<br>des Typ-2-DM, bzw.<br>Neubeginn der Behand-<br>lung:<br>1. Metformin,<br>2. Sulfonylharnstoffe,<br>3. alpha-Glucosidase-<br>Inhibitoren,<br>4. Glinide,<br>5. GLP-1-Analoga<br>(Inkretinmimetika),<br>6. Thiazolidinedion,<br>7. di-Peptyl-Peptidase-<br>4-Inhibitoren (DPP4-<br>Inhib.),<br>8. Insulinanaloga<br><b>Endpunkte:</b> | <b>Eingeschlossene Studien:</b><br>218 RCT publ. 1994-2011 mit 78.945<br>Patienten für primären Endpunkt<br>82 RCT publ. ab 2007<br>1 Cross-over, sonst Parallel-Design<br>meist multinational und industrie-<br>gesponsert<br>122 mind. doppelt blind<br>In 83 RCT Pat. vorher ohne Medikation<br>bzw. vorher Absetzen anderer Medikation<br><b>Studiendauer:</b><br>12-134 Wochen, meist 24-26 Wochen<br><b>Eingeschl. Patienten:</b><br>mittl. Alter 50,2-62,7J<br>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert 7,2-11,7%<br>Gepoolte Ergebnisse                                                                                      | Alle Ergebnisse unterliegen<br>einer Heterogenität I <sup>2</sup> über<br>85%.<br>Die Autoren sehen das nicht<br>als Problem.<br>Es ist unklar, welche Quali-<br>tätsbewertung die einzelnen<br>Studien hatten.<br>Es wird nur über HbA1c-Wert<br>als Endpunkt berichtet. | Als e-Referenz Nr. 1-<br>218 (siehe bei Literatur<br>am Ende der Evidenz-<br>tabellen) | 1-                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>dienteilnehmer in jedem Arm</p> <p>Medikation in üblicher/ empfohlener Dosierung</p> <p>Studienbeurteilung mit Jadad-Score, 5-stufig</p> <p>&lt;3 schlechte Qualität</p> <p><b>Patienten:</b></p> <p>Nur Typ-2-DM, mind. 18J, nicht schwanger,</p> <p>Ohne Medikation oder mit bestehender Medikation</p> | <p>Primärer Endpunkt: HbA1c-Wert &lt; 7% gepoolt, gewichtet, + Standardabweichung vom Logarithmus</p> <p>Weiterer Endpunkt: Mittl. Änderung des HbA1c-Werts</p> <p>Heterogenitätsbeurteilung mit Q-Statistik und I<sup>2</sup>. – Falls Heterogenität: Random Effects Modell, sonst Fixed Effects Modell.</p> | <p><b>1. Metformin</b></p> <p>4.827 Pat., 21 Arme,<br/>Mittl HbA1c-Wert basal 8,55% (0,78)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert : -1,21 (0,48)<br/>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 42%[35,5-48,9], I<sup>2</sup> 94,2</p> <p><b>2. Sulfonylharnstoffe</b></p> <p>5.895 Pat. , 24 Arme<br/>Mittl HbA1c-Wert basal 7,91% (0,45)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert : -0,77 (0,29)<br/>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 48,2%[43-53,5], I<sup>2</sup> 93,2</p> <p><b>3. Alpha-Glucosidase-Inhibitoren</b></p> <p>1.120 Pat, 13 Arme,<br/>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,39% (0,57)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert 0,72 (0,41)<br/>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 25,9% [18,5-34,9], I<sup>2</sup> 89,4</p> <p><b>4. Glinide</b></p> <p>1.050 Pat., 9 Arme,<br/>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,15% (0,38)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -0,64 (0,29)<br/>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 39,1%[29,3-49,9], I<sup>2</sup> 90,4</p> <p><b>5a. GLP-1-Analoga tägl.</b></p> <p>5.783 Pat. , 33 Arme<br/>Mittl HbA1c-Wert basal 8,38% (0,35)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,12 (0,23)<br/>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 45,7%[42,2-49,2], I<sup>2</sup> 85,4</p> <p><b>5b. GLP-1-Analoga LAR (wöchentl.)</b></p> <p>668 Pat. , 4 Arme<br/>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,41 (0,13)<br/>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,61 (0,16)</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 63,2%[54,2-71,5], I<sup>2</sup>81,7</p> <p><b>6. Thiazolidinedion</b></p> <p>6.655 Pat. , 41 Arme</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,62 (0,64)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -0,96 (0,32)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 33,2%[28,5-38,2], I<sup>2</sup>93,1</p> <p><b>7. DPP4-Inhibitoren</b></p> <p>13.847 Pat. , 60 Arme</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,11 (0,55)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -0,74 (0,30)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 39%[35,7-42,3], I<sup>2</sup>93,2</p> <p><b>8. Insulinanaloga</b></p> <p><b>8a. Basale Gabe</b></p> <p>21.615 Pat.,57 Arme,</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,79% (0,26)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,28 (0,36)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 38,9%[35,7-42,2], I<sup>2</sup> 95,1</p> <p><b>8b. Biphasische Gabe</b></p> <p>11.921 Pat, 51 Arme</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 9,30% (0,60)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,91 (0,64)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 34,4%[31,1 37,9], I<sup>2</sup> 92,1</p> <p><b>8c. Prandiale Gabe</b></p> <p>2.579 Pat., 13 Arme</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,66% (0,54)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,08 (0,68)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 36,34%[26,3-47,7], I<sup>2</sup> 96,1</p> <p><b>8d. Basal-Bolus Gabe</b></p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ                                  | Quelle                                     | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                    | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                  | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                    | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN)       |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | <p>2.967 Pat., 16 Arme</p> <p>Mittl. HbA1c-Wert basal 8,33% (0,52)</p> <p>Mittl. Änderung HbA1c-Wert -1,22 (0,58)</p> <p>HbA1c-Wert&lt;7% 50,2%[43,0-57, 4], I<sup>2</sup> 93,0</p> <p><b>Stratifizierte Ergebnisse</b></p> <p>We divided all arms in 7 strata from baseline HbA1c.(from &lt; 7,5 to &gt; 10,0). There was a progressive decrease of the proportion of patients at target for each 0,5% increment of baseline HbA1c, ranging from 57,8% of baseline &lt;= 7 to 20,8% of baseline &gt;=10.(p for trend &lt;0,0001).</p> <p>Similarly, there was a progressive increase in HbA1c reduction ranging from - 0,53 to -2,17 (p&lt;0,0001).</p> <p>We further stratified all 342 arms in insulin (137arms, 39.100 Pat) and non-insulin drugs (205, 39.845 Pat.). The relation for baseline HbA1c reached a plateau for Insulin for basal HbA1C&gt; 9% for insulin, while the same relation for non-insulin drugs was continuous without any evidence of plateau.</p> <p>The relation between baseline HbA1c and reduction in HbA1c was linear for insulin but was no more evident at the highest baseline values for non-insulin drugs</p> |                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                    |
| Systematischer<br>Review mit<br>Meta-<br>Analyse | Hemming-<br>sen B. et<br>al. (2012)<br>[8] | <p><b>Suchzeitraum:</b><br/>until March 2011.</p> <p><b>Quellen:</b><br/>The Cochrane</p> | <p><b>Interventionen:</b><br/>Metformin + insulin<br/>versus insulin alone</p> <p><b>Endpunkte:</b></p> | <p><b>Included Studies:</b><br/>30 publications describing 26 randomised clinical trials, randomly assigning 2.286 patients to metformin and insulin versus to insulin alone. Three trials could not</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Assessment of Risk of bias with the Cochrane Instrument a random effects model and a fixed effect was used. In case of discrepancy between the |                 | 1+/-<br>(- für long-term outcomes) |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                          | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | Library, Medline, Embase, Science Citation Index Expanded, Latin American Caribbean Health Sciences Literature and Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature, Abstracts presented at the American Diabetes Association and European Association for the Study of Diabetes, Congresses, Contact of relevant trial authors and pharmaceutical companies, hand searched reference lists of included trials, and searched the US Food and Drug Administration website.<br><br><b>Studien:</b><br>RCT comparing metformin and | <b>Primary outcomes:</b><br>All Cause Mortality<br>Cardiovascular Mortality<br><b>Secondary outcomes:</b><br>macrovascular and microvascular diseases assessed as composite outcomes and in separate (non-fatal myocardial infarction, non-fatal stroke, abdominal aorta aneurism, amputation of lower extremity, cardiac or peripheral revascularisation, manifestation and progression of nephropathy, end stage renal disease, manifestation and progression of retinopathy, or retinal photocoagulation) adverse events, cancer, quality of life, costs of intervention, insulin dose, glycaemic control, weight, and blood pressure | provide data for the meta-analysis because they only described the total number of patients who underwent randomisation.29 30 Accordingly, 23 trials (2117 participants) provided data for our analyses.<br><br><b>Strength of the evidence</b><br>All trials had high risk of bias. Data were sparse for outcomes relevant to patients.<br><b>All Cause Mortality/Cardiovascular Mortality</b><br>Metformin and insulin versus insulin alone did not significantly affect all cause mortality (relative risk 1.30, 95% confidence interval 0.57 to 2.99, $p=0.77$ $I^2=0$ ) or cardiovascular mortality (1.70, 0.35 to 8.30, $p=0.52$ , $I^2=0$ ). Trial sequential analyses showed that more trials were needed before reliable conclusions could be drawn regarding these outcomes.<br><b>Intermediate outcomes</b><br>In a random effects model, metformin and insulin resulted in reduced HbA1c, weight gain, and insulin dose, compared with insulin alone; trial sequential analyses showed sufficient evidence for a HbA1c reduction of 0.5%, lower weight gain of 1 kg, and lower insulin dose of 5 U/day.<br><b>Adverse effects</b><br>In a fixed effect model, but not in a random effects model, severe hypoglycaemia was significantly more frequent with metformin and insulin than with insulin | two models, both results were reported. ' Examination of heterogeneity with the I2 statistic ( $I^2 \geq 50\%$ indicated substantial heterogeneity). |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ                                       | Quelle                                     | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bemerkungen                                                    | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN)                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                            | <p>insulin versus insulin alone (with or without placebo) and with an intervention period of at least 12 weeks</p> <p>all languages<br/>all outcomes<br/>inclusion irrespective of publication status and outcomes</p> <p><b>Patienten:</b><br/>Patients with type 2 diabetes, older than 18 years</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | alone (2.83, 1.17 to 6.86)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |                 |                                                                    |
| Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review mit<br>Meta-<br>Analyse | Karagian-<br>nis T et al.<br>(2012)<br>[9] | <p><b>Suchzeitraum</b><br/>1980 to 2011<br/>The last search was run on 15 March 2011.<br/>Search of abstracts 2009/2010</p> <p><b>Quellen:</b><br/>No language restriction<br/>Medline, Embase, the Cochrane Library, conference proceedings, trial regis-</p>                                         | <p><b>Interventionen:</b><br/>Comparison of DPP-4 with metformin as monotherapy or with a sulfonylurea, pioglitazone, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) agonist, or basal insulin combined with metformin</p> <p><b>Endpunkte:</b><br/>Primary endpoint: change of baseline HbA1c</p> | <p><b>Included studies</b><br/>27 reports (15 published primary studies, eight published extensions, three unpublished extensions, and one conference abstract) with 7.136 patients randomised to a DPP-4 inhibitor and 6745 patients randomised to another hypoglycaemic drug were included in the systematic review and meta-analyses. 12 reports compared a DPP-4 inhibitor with metformin as monotherapy. A DPP-4 inhibitor combined with metformin was compared with metformin combined with a sulfonylurea, pioglitazone, and a GLP-1 agonist in nine, and three reports respectively.</p> <p><b>Study characteristics</b></p> | Bias Assessment mit Cochrane Collaboration's risk of bias tool |                 | 1++<br>(Qualität des Reviews, nicht der zugrundeliegenden Studien) |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>ters, and drug manufacturers' websites.</p> <p><b>Studien:</b><br/>Randomised controlled trials that compared a DPP-4 with metformin as monotherapy or with a sulfonylurea, pioglitazone, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) agonist, or basal insulin combined with metformin</p> <p><b>Patienten:</b><br/>adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus</p> |                                                        | <p>Almost all studies were multicentre and sponsored by pharmaceutical companies. All studies were parallel and included an active control group in a double blind design, except for the study by Pratley et al<sup>32 40</sup> (open label design), the study by Forst et al<sup>29</sup> (in which patients were randomised to receive double blind linagliptin (1, 5, and 10 mg) or placebo or open label glimepiride), and the study by Handayani et al<sup>42</sup> (no blinding mentioned). Nine reports (six primary studies and three extensions) were published in 2010, while three (one primary study and two extensions) were published in 2011. of intervention was equal to or longer than one year (52 weeks). The duration in 12 studies (including their extension periods). The primary end point in all studies was the change in HbA1c from baseline. Participants' baseline characteristics were equally balanced between the study arms in each study</p> <p><b>Risk of bias assessment</b></p> <p>Random sequence generation and allocation concealment were described adequately in 16 and 10 of the 27 eligible reports, respectively. <b>Overall risk of bias for the primary outcome was low in three, unclear in nine and high in 14 reports (mainly because of inadequate handling of outcome data (per protocol analysis) or attrition bias resulting from high discontinuation rate).</b> We did not assess risk of bias for the study of</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>Handayani et al because it was available only as an abstract. There was no evidence of publication bias from the visual interpretation of the funnel plot or Egger's test (<math>P=0.363</math>)</p> <p><b>1. Intermediate outcomes</b></p> <p><b>1a. HbA1c/Glycemic control</b></p> <p>Seven trials (<math>n=3237</math>) comparing a DPP-4 inhibitor with metformin monotherapy and 10 trials (<math>n=8912</math>) that compared DPP-4 inhibitors with other hypoglycaemic drugs combined with metformin contributed to this analysis.</p> <p><b>Compared with metformin monotherapy</b>, DPP-4 inhibitors were associated with a smaller decline in HbA1c (weighted mean difference 0.20, 95% confidence interval 0.08 to 0.32, 95% prediction interval -0.14 to 0.54; <math>I^2=60\%</math>) (fig 2↓) and a lower chance of attainment of the HbA1c goal of less than 7% (risk ratio in favour of metformin 1.18, 95% confidence interval 1.07 to 1.29, <math>I^2=34\%</math>) (fig 3↓). Exclusion of the reports at high risk of bias did not alter the effect estimate or heterogeneity</p> <p><b>As a second line treatment</b>, DPP-4 inhibitors achieved a smaller decline in HbA1c than the other hypoglycaemic drugs (overall weighted mean difference 0.12, 0.04 to 0.2, 95% prediction interval -0.13 to 0.37; <math>I^2=70\%</math>). Exclusion of reports at high risk of bias did not alter the effect estimate or heterogeneity.</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p><b>Data analysis separately for each type of active comparator</b>, DPP-4 inhibitors were less effective than sulfonylureas in reducing HbA1c (weighted mean difference 0.07, 0.03 to 0.11, 95% prediction interval 0.02 to 0.13; I<sup>2</sup>=0%) There was no significant difference, however, in the attainment of the HbA1c goal of less than 7% (risk ratio in favour of sulfonylureas 1.06, 0.98 to 1.14; I<sup>2</sup>=26%).</p> <p><b>There was no difference in the change in HbA1c achieved between DPP-4 inhibitors and pioglitazone</b> (weighted mean difference 0.09, -0.07 to 0.24, 95% prediction interval -1.4 to 1.57, I<sup>2</sup>=40%) . Pioglitazone, however, was associated with a higher chance of reaching the goal of less than 7% (risk ratio in favour of pioglitazone 1.33, 1.09 to 1.63, I<sup>2</sup>=0%)</p> <p><b>DPP-4 inhibitors were inferior to GLP-1 agonists</b> both in reducing HbA1c (weighted mean difference 0.49, 0.31 to 0.67; I<sup>2</sup>=27%) and in achieving the glycaemic goal of less than 7% (risk ratio in favour of GLP-1 agonists 1.33, 1.09 to 1.63; I<sup>2</sup>=26%)</p> <p><b>1b. Body Weight</b><br/>Twelve trials (n=9156) contributed data in the main analysis for the change in body weight.</p> <p><b>As monotherapy, DPP-4 inhibitors were less effective in decreasing body weight than metformin</b> (weighted mean difference 1.50, 0.90 to 2.11; I<sup>2</sup>=74%).</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p><b>When added to metformin, DPP-4 inhibitors</b> had a favourable weight profile compared with sulfonylureas (−1.92, −2.34 to −1.49; I<sup>2</sup>=69%) or pioglitazone (−2.96, −4.13 to −1.78; I<sup>2</sup>=79%) but not compared with GLP-1 agonists (1.56, 0.94 to 2.18; I<sup>2</sup>=0%).</p> <p><b>2. Longterm outcomes</b></p> <p><b>2.1 All Cause Mortality</b></p> <p>Information on mortality ... was available in almost all trials. None of the trials, however, was designed to analyse this outcome. All cause mortality did not differ between DPP-4 inhibitors and any of the comparator. There were 23 deaths in patients receiving a DPP-4 inhibitor (n=6.789) and 28 deaths in patients receiving an active comparator (n=6.505).</p> <p><b>3. Adverse events</b></p> <p>Information on serious adverse events available in almost all trials. None of the trials, however, was designed to analyse this outcome. Incidence of any serious adverse event was lower with DPP-4 inhibitors than with pioglitazone (risk ratio 0.47, 0.27 to 0.82; I<sup>2</sup>=0%) and similar compared with the other active treatments</p> <p><b>3a. Hypoglycemia</b></p> <p>As the definition of hypoglycaemia varied across trials, we did not calculate a pooled estimate for risk. Only a few hypoglycaemias were observed in any treatment arm in trials that compared a</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>DPP-4 inhibitor with metformin as mono-therapy or with pioglitazone or a GLP-1 agonist as second line treatment. On the contrary, in most trials comparing a DPP-4 inhibitor with sulfonylureas combined with metformin the risk for hypoglycaemia was higher in the group receiving a sulfonylurea. Across all studies analysed, severe hypoglycaemia (defined as an episode that required the help of another person) occurred in six patients receiving a DPP-4 inhibitor (n=6.615). In the control groups, one patient receiving metformin as monotherapy (n=1.647), 51 receiving a sulfonylurea (n=3873), one patient receiving a GLP-1 agonist (n=381), and none of the 445 patients receiving pioglitazone experienced at least one episode of severe hypoglycaemia</p> <p><b>3b. Other adverse events</b></p> <p>Treatment with a DPP-4 inhibitor resulted in lower discontinuation rate because of any adverse event compared with metformin monotherapy (risk ratio 0.69, 0.51 to 0.94; I<sup>2</sup>=0%) or with a GLP-1 agonist combined with metformin (0.40, -0.21 to 0.76; I<sup>2</sup>=0%) Diarrhoea, vomiting, and nausea were also more common in patients receiving metformin or a GLP-1 agonist than DPP-4 inhibitors. No difference in the incidence of gastrointestinal events was evident between DPP-4 inhibitors and sulfonylureas or pioglitazone. Overall, DPP-4 inhibitors were not associated with an increased risk of</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ                                       | Quelle                                 | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nasopharyngitis (1.06, 0.95 to 1.19; I <sup>2</sup> =0%), upper respiratory tract infection (1.0, 0.83 to 1.22; I <sup>2</sup> =20%), or urinary tract infection (0.86, 0.51 to 1.45; I <sup>2</sup> =64%) compared with any of the hypoglycaemic drugs in the control groups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                 |                              |
| Systema-<br>tischer<br>Review<br>und Meta-<br>Analyse | McIntosh<br>B. et al.<br>(2011)<br>[2] | <p><b>Suchzeitraum:</b><br/>1980 to October 2009</p> <p><b>Quellen:</b><br/>Only English Language<br/>MEDLINE, EM-BASE, BIOSIS Previews, Pub-Med and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials<br/>Additional cita-tions were ob-tained from grey literature and conference proceedings and through stake-holder feedback. Two reviewers independently selected studies, extracted data and assessed risk of bias.</p> | <p><b>Interventionen:</b><br/>all available classes of antihyperglycemic therapies in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled by metformin monother-apy. Mixed treatment comparison and pair-wise meta-analyses were conducted to pool trial results, when ap-propriate.<br/>The following agents were assessed:<br/>sulfonylureas, megliti-nides, thiazolidinedi-ones, DPP-4 inhibitors, GLP-1 analogues, insulins and insulin analogues, alpha-glucosidase inhibitors and weight-loss agents (orlistat and sibu-tramine).</p> <p><b>Endpunkte:</b><br/>hemoglobin A1c, body</p> | <p><b>Included studies:</b><br/>49 active and non-active controlled ran-domized trials that compared 2 or more of the following classes of antihyperglycemic agents and weight-loss agents: sulfonylu-reas, meglitinides, thiazolidinediones (TZDs), dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogues, insulins, alpha-glucosidase inhibitors, sibutramine and orlistat.</p> <p><b>Study characteristics and methodolog-ical quality</b><br/>Most trials were 6–12 months long, alt-hough 1 study was over 5 years in dura-tion. Mean baseline HbA1c ranged from 6.6% to 10% (weighted mean <math>\pm</math> standard deviation [SD] 8.0% <math>\pm</math> 0.9%). The base-line duration of diabetes ranged from 1.8 to 10.3 years (weighted mean <math>\pm</math> SD 6.1 <math>\pm</math> 5.1 years). The inclusion threshold for baseline HbA1c was typically 7.0%–10%; however, some studies used thresholds as low as 6.5% or as high as 11.5%. There were also differences in the dura-tion and dosage of metformin monothera-py at baseline, although subjects used <math>\geq</math> 1500 mg for <math>\geq</math> 3 months in many studies. Three scenarios for treatment history</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                         | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <b>Studien:</b><br>RCT<br><br><b>Patienten:</b><br>patients with type 2 diabetes inade-<br>quately controlled<br>by metformin<br>monotherapy<br>hemoglobin<br>(HbA1c > 6.5%,<br>fasting plasma<br>glucose (FPG) ><br>7 mmol/L or 2-<br>hour postprandial<br>glucose (PPG) ><br>10 mmol/L) | weight, hypoglycemia,<br>quality of life, long-term<br>diabetes-related compli-<br>cations, serious adverse<br>drug events and mortali-<br>ty. | <p>before metformin monotherapy failure<br/>were identified.</p> <p>Most studies (89%) were industry funded.</p> <p>About two-thirds of the studies identified<br/>were of poor methodological quality:<br/>inadequate allocation concealment, failure<br/>to use an intention-to-treat analysis and<br/>lack of blinding were common limitations.<br/>Publication bias was not assessed be-<br/>cause of a limited number of studies for<br/>each pairwise comparison</p> <p><b>1. Intermediate Outcomes</b></p> <p><b>1a. HbA1c/Glycemic Control</b></p> <p>Forty RCTs (n = 17. 795) reported change<br/>from baseline in HbA1c. All classes of<br/>second-line antihyperglycemic therapies<br/>achieved clinically meaningful reductions<br/>in hemoglobin A1c (0.6% to 1.0%). No<br/>significant differences were found be-<br/>tween classes. Effect estimates ranged<br/>from -0.65% (95% confidence interval<br/>[CI] -1.14 to -0.20) for meglitinides to<br/>-0.96% (95% CI -1.57 to -0.38) for<br/>biphasic insulins.</p> <p><b>1b. Weight</b></p> <p>An increase in body weight was observed<br/>with the majority of second-line therapies<br/>(1.8 to 3.0 kg), the exceptions being DPP-<br/>4 inhibitors, alpha-glucosidase inhibitors<br/>and GLP-1 analogues (0.6 to -1.8 kg).</p> <p><b>2. Longterm Outcomes</b></p> <p>There were insufficient data available for<br/>diabetes complications, mortality or quali-</p> |             |                 |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ   | Quelle                               | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>ty of life.</p> <p><b>3. Adverse Events</b></p> <p>Insulins and insulin secretagogues were associated with significantly more events of overall hypoglycemia than the other agents, but severe hypoglycemia was rarely observed.</p> <p><b>4. Quality of life</b></p> <p>There were insufficient data available for diabetes complications, mortality or quality of life</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |
| Meta-<br>Analysis | Monami M<br>et al.<br>(2010)<br>[10] | <p>Medline search up to November 11th, 2008</p> <p><b>Inclusion:</b></p> <p>RCTs, either published or unpublished, performed in type 2 diabetic patients with DPP-4 inhibitors, with a duration &gt;12 weeks</p> <p><b>Exclusion:</b></p> <p>Trials with a shorter duration; trials enrolling nondiabetic, or type 1 diabetic subjects</p> | <p>Intervention=oral Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors sitagliptin and vildagliptin versus placebo or active comparators</p> <p>primary outcome: effect of DPP-4 inhibitors, compared with other hypoglycemic agents or a placebo, on HbA1c</p> <p>Secondary outcomes: BMI</p> | <p>41 RCTs (9 of which are unpublished) were included</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p><b>on HbA1c:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- similar efficacy in monotherapy and in combination with other agents</li> <li>- in placebo-controlled studies: non sign. reduction of HbA1c in unpublished trials: (-0.68; CI [-1.57; 0.21]; p=0.13)</li> <li>- in placebo-controlled studies: non sign. reduction of HbA1c in published trials: - 0.70; CI [-0.80; -0.59]; p &lt; 0.001</li> <li>- in active-comparator studies: similar effect to that of thiazolidinediones; sulfonylureas and metformin were more effective than DPP-4 inhibitors</li> </ul> <p><b>on body weight:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- non sign. effect on BMI in placebo-controlled trials (+0.2 [-0.1; 0.6] kg/m2; p=0.11; 13 trials)</li> <li>- significant difference in comparison</li> </ul> | <p><b>Limitations:</b></p> <p>summary data, a time-to-event analysis for categorical outcomes (including cardiovascular events) could not be performed; number of subject studies and the duration of trials performed is insufficient to draw any definitive conclusion on the long-term cardiovascular safety</p> <p><b>Study quality: (Randomization/ Dropout rate/ intention-to-treat):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Description of randomization: 4- adequate reported, 37-not adequate reported</li> <li>- intention-to-treat analysis: 2 –no, 2-not reported, 37 - yes</li> <li>- numbers of withdrawals,</li> </ul> | <p>Pan C, et al. Diabet Med 2008;</p> <p>Rosenstock J, et al. Diabetes Care 2007;</p> <p>Rosenstock J, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2007;</p> <p>Dejager S, et al. Horm Metab Res 2007;</p> <p>Scherbaum WA, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008.</p> <p>Mari A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;</p> <p>Scherbaum WA, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008;</p> <p>Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2007;</p> <p>Ristic S, et al. Diabetes</p> | 1+                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>with thiazolidinediones (-0.2; [-0.3;-0.1] kg/m<sup>2</sup>; p=0.008)</p> <p><b>adverse events/safety:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- hypoglycemia:</li> <li>- low risk of hypoglycemia : incidence was not significantly different from placebo ; significantly lower hypoglycemic risk than sulphonylureas, no significant differences to thiazolidinediones</li> <li>- others :</li> <li>- no association with any increase in the overall risk of adverse events in comparison with placebo (Mantel-Hensel (MH)-OR 1.03 [0.93; 1.13]; p=0.51) or thiazolidinediones (0.97 [0.81; 1.17]; p=0.75, N=5 trials) ; the incidence was significantly lower than with sulphonylureas (0.64 [0.51; 0.80]; p &lt; 0.001, N=2 trials), metformin (0.78 [0.61; 1.00]; p=0.050, N=2 trials), and a-glucosidase inhibitors (0.51 [0.39; 0.67]; p &lt; 0.001, N=2 trials)</li> <li>- risk of cardiovascular events: 0.76 [0.46-1.28]; p=0.30 (in comparison with placebo controlled groups : 0.86 [0.47-1.59], p=0.63)</li> <li>- risk of all-cause death compared with control groups : 0.78 [0.40-1.51], p=0.47</li> </ul> <p><b>Authors Conclusion:</b></p> <p>DPP-4 inhibitors reduce HbA1c, although to a lesser extent than sulphonylureas, with no weight gain and no hypoglycemic</p> | <p>reasons for withdrawal or dropout-adequate reporting: 1-no, 7-no reported, 33- adequate reported</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Description of blinding: 9-adequate reported, 32-not adequate reported</li> <li>- Quality assessment: Jadad score was used</li> </ul> <p><b>Heterogeneity:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Random and fixed effects model, results of random effect model were reported</li> <li>- Significant heterogeneity: I<sup>2</sup> for heterogeneity on HbA1c was 94.6 (p &lt; 0.01)</li> </ul> <p><b>Publication bias:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Begg adjusted rank correlation test (Kendall tau:-74; p=0.13) and the Egger regression approach (intercept, -2.81 [CI, -6.91; -1.27]) suggested no major publication bias</li> </ul> | <p>Obes Metab 2005;<br/>Ahren B, et al. Diabetes Care 2005;<br/>Garber AJ, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2007;<br/>D'Alessio DA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008.<br/>Scott R, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008;<br/>Nonaka K, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2008;<br/>Raz I, et al. Diabetologia 2006;<br/>Charbonnel B, et al. Diabetes Care 2006;<br/>Aschner P, et al. Diabetes Care 2006;<br/>Raz I, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2008;<br/>Rosenstock J, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008;<br/>Novartis website 2008,<br/>Merck website 2008,<br/>Hanefeld M, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2007;<br/>Nauck MA, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ   | Quelle                                 | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                     | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2007;<br>Scott R, et al. Int J Clin Pract 2007;<br>Garber AJ, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008.<br>Fonseca V, et al. Diabetologia 2007;<br>Bolli G, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2008;<br>Bosi E, et al. Diabetes Care 2007;<br>Goldstein BJ, et al. Diabetes Care 2007;<br>Hermansen K, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab 2007;<br>Pratley RE, et al. Horm Metab Res 2006;<br>Schweizer A, et al. Diabet Med 2007; |                              |
| Meta-<br>Analysis | Vilsbøll T<br>et al.<br>(2012)<br>[11] | Electronic searches (Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, and Web of Science) and manual searches (up to May 2011)<br><br><b>Inclusion:</b><br>RCT of adults with or without | <b>Intervention:</b><br>exenatide twice daily (n=13 trials), liraglutide once weekly (n=8), and exenatide once weekly (n=4); 3 trials compared directly exenatide twice daily with liraglutide or with exenatide once weekly; dose of liraglutide in most trials was 1.2 or | Included studies: 25 RCTs<br><b>Results:</b><br>- For weight loss (3395 participants with GLP-1R agonists and 3016 in control groups, 21 trials):<br>- mean reduction in body weight with the highest dose of GLP-1R agonists ranged from -7.2 to -0.2 kg.<br>- In GLP-1R agonist groups: greater weight loss than control groups | <b>Strenght/Limitations:</b><br>- internal validity, but all the included trials received industry funding<br><b>Study quality: (Randomization/ Dropout rate/ intention-to-treat):</b><br>- random allocation: adequate in all trials<br>- allocation concealment: | Astrup A, et al. Lancet 2009;<br>Elkind-Hirsch K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;<br>Rosenstock J, et al. Diabetes Care 2010;<br>Apovian CM, et al. Am J Med 2010;<br>Bergenstal R, et al. Curr                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1+                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | <p>type 2 diabetes and who had BMI of 25 or more;</p> <p><b>Intervention:</b> GLP-1R agonist (exenatide given twice daily, exenatide given once weekly (as a long acting release), and liraglutide given once daily) in clinically relevant doses (at least 10 µg/day for exenatide (5 µg twice daily), 2 mg/week for exenatide once weekly, and 1.2 mg/day for liraglutide once daily) versus control group: placebo, no intervention, or antidiabetic drugs</p> <p>If trials included more than one control group, data from the most weight neutral intervention (for example, placebo instead of</p> | <p>1.8 mg/day; in one trial - of 2.4 and 3 mg/day; doses of exenatide were 10 to 20 µg/day or 2 mg/week.</p> <p><b>control groups</b> received placebo, third generation sulphonylurea compounds, insulin, dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors, thiazolidinediones, or metformin. In trials of patients with type 2 diabetes, cointerventions given to the intervention and control group included metformin, sulphonylurea compounds, or thiazolidinediones.</p> <p><b>Main outcome:</b> weight loss</p> | <p>(weighted mean difference -2.9 kg, 95% CI -3.6 to -2.2; 21 trials, 6411 participants)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Subgroup analyses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- weight loss in the GLP-1R agonist groups for patients without diabetes (-3.2 kg, CI -4.3 to -2.1; three trials)</li> <li>- weight loss in the GLP-1R agonist groups for patients with diabetes (-2.8 kg, CI -3.4 to -2.3; 18 trials).</li> </ul> </li> <li>- no difference in body weight changes for liraglutide versus exenatide twice daily (-0.4 kg, 95% CI -1.3 to 0.6), or for exenatide as a long acting release versus exenatide twice daily (-0.6 kg, -1.5 to 0.3).</li> <li>- weight reduction in trials assessing exenatide twice daily (-2.8 kg, -2.9 to -2.7), exenatide once weekly (-2.8 kg, -5.2 to -0.3), and liraglutide (-2.2 kg, -3.5 to -0.9).</li> <li>- weight reduction for trials with placebo (-1.9 kg, -2.9 to -0.9; 10 trials), insulin (-4.8 kg, -5.1 to -4.5; six trials), oral antidiabetic drugs including metformin or sulphonylurea compounds (-3.0 kg, -4.9 to -1.2; three trials), and dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors (-2.0 kg, -2.9 to -1.1; two trials).</li> <li>- For secondary outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- beneficial effects of GLP-1R agonists on systolic and diastolic</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>adequate in all trials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- intention-to-treat analysis in all trials</li> <li>- numbers of withdrawals, reasons for withdrawal or dropout</li> <li>- patient characteristics at baseline and the diagnostic criteria for type 2 diabetes were very similar across trials; baseline treatment and control groups were balanced</li> <li>- Blinding: 13 trials were double blind, none of included trials reported the success of blinding</li> <li>- All trials reported clinically relevant outcome measures, provided a clear description of losses to follow-up, accounted for patients with missing data in the analyses, and undertook sample size calculations.</li> <li>- None of the trials were terminated prematurely.</li> <li>- no evidence of reporting bias when comparing published trial protocols with subsequent trial reports was founded</li> </ul> | <p>Med Res Opin 2009; Bergenstal RM, et al. Lancet 2010; Blevins T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2011; Bunck MC, et al. Diabetes Care 2009; Buse JB, et al. Diabetes Care 2004; Buse JB, et al. Lancet 2009; Davis SN, et al. Diabetes Care 2007; DeFronzo RA, et al. Diabetes Care 2010; Derosa G, et al. Diabetes Technol Ther 2010; Diamant M, et al. Lancet 2010; Drucker DJ, et al. Lancet 2008; Garber A, et al. Lancet 2009; Heine RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 2005; Kendall DM, et al. Diabetes Care 2005; Marre M, et al. Diabet Med 2009; Moretto TJ, et al. Clin</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                      | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | insulin) were included. Randomised comparisons between exenatide and liraglutide were included. Duration of at least 20 weeks that assessed clinically relevant doses (see "intervention"). |                                                        | <p>blood pressure, plasma concentrations of cholesterol, and glycaemic control; not significant effect on plasma concentrations of liver enzymes. GLP-1R agonists were associated with nausea, diarrhoea, and vomiting, but not with hypoglycaemia.</p> <p><b>Descriptive statistics:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All trials were multicentred (mean number of clinical sites 68) and multinational.</li> <li>- Most trials were done in the US and Europe.</li> <li>- duration of individual trials ranged from 20 to 52 weeks.</li> <li>- 3 trials included patients without diabetes, remaining trials - with type 2 diabetes</li> <li>- Mean BMI ranged from 29 to 41, and mean weight from 82 to 111 kg</li> <li>- For patients with type 2 diabetes: mean concentration of fasting plasma glucose at baseline ranged from 8.0 to 11.7 mmol/L for GLP-1R agonist groups, and from 8.2 to 11.2 mmol/L for control groups; mean values of HbA1c at baseline ranged from 7.6% to 10.4% for GLP-1R agonists and 7.4% to 10.3% for controls.</li> </ul> <p><b>Author conclusions:</b><br/>evidence that treatment with GLP-1R agonists leads to weight loss in</p> | <p><b>Heterogeneity:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Both random and fixed effects model were used</li> <li>- I<sup>2</sup> tests</li> <li>- Heterogeneity: evidence of intertrial heterogeneity (<math>\tau^2=2.4</math>, <math>P&lt;0.01</math>), but no evidence of bias or small study effects in regression analyses.</li> <li>- Random effects meta-regression of the primary meta-analysis found that BMI at baseline and trial duration did not predict the size of the estimated intervention or explain intertrial heterogeneity (<math>P=0.293</math> and <math>P=0.284</math>).</li> </ul> <p><b>Publication bias:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- See "Study quality"</li> </ul> | <p>Ther 2008;<br/>Nauck M, et al. Diabetes Care 2009;<br/>Nauck MA, et al. Diabetologia 2007;<br/>Pratley RE, et al. Lancet 2010;<br/>Russell-Jones D, et al. Diabetologia 2009;<br/>Zinman B, et al. Diabetes Care 2009;</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ   | Quelle                      | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                                                                                                      | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                             | overweight or obese patients with or without type 2 diabetes mellitus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
| Meta-<br>Analysis | Hirst JA et al. (2012) [12] | MEDLINE, EM-BASE, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials were searched from 1950 to June 2010<br><br><b>Inclusion criteria:</b><br>1) RCT 2) participants with diabetes; 3) follow-up of at least 12 weeks; 4) treatment group of metformin monotherapy, or metformin as an add-on therapy; 5) placebo or background treatment comparator group; 6) randomize patients to a fixed dose of metformin; 7) blind patients to oral medications; 8) use the same | <b>Outcome measures:</b><br>change in HbA1c levels from baseline to the end of the trial, total adverse events, and gastric adverse events (diarrhea and abdominal cramps). | Included trials: 35 RCTs (7 – for comparison analysis) = 7,960 participants<br><b>Results:</b><br>- Metformin monotherapy versus placebo lowered HbA1c by 1.12% (95% CI 0.92–1.32, $P < 0.00001$ ) = reduction of 12 mmol/mol more with metformin than placebo; in 10 trials with $\geq 24$ weeks HbA1c was 1.19% lower (CI 0.98–1.41) in metformin groups<br>- metformin+ oral therapy versus placebo+oral therapy lowered HbA1c by 0.95% (CI 0.77–1.13, $P < 0.00001$ ) = reduction of 11mmol/mol more with metformin than in the comparator group; in 11 trials with $\geq 24$ weeks HbA1c was 0.94% lower (0.76–1.13; $I^2 = 78.6\%$ ) in the metformin groups<br>- metformin+ insulin therapy versus insulin only lowered HbA1c by 0.60% (95% CI 0.30–0.91; $P = 0.0001$ ) = reduction of 6 mmol/mol more in the metformin groups<br>- significantly greater reduction in HbA1c using higher doses of metformin (reduction in HbA1c of 0.26% (95% CI 0.14–0.38; $P = 0.0001$ ) compared with lower doses of metformin with no significant increase in side effects<br>- number of adverse events: most commonly =gastrointestinal events, but al- | <b>Study quality: (Randomization/ Dropout rate/ intention-to-treat):</b><br>- only 8 stated the method of randomization<br>- intention-to-treat analysis n.a.<br>- numbers of withdrawals, reasons for withdrawal or dropout n.a.<br>- Blinding: All of the included trials were double blinded, with the exception of one trial = partially blinded<br><b>Heterogeneity:</b><br>- random/fixed effects model<br>- $I^2$ tests (HbA1c): for Metformin monotherapy $I^2 = 80.2\%$ , for metformin added to oral therapy $I^2 = 77.1\%$ , for metformin+ insulin therapy $I^2 = 79.8\%$ ; for adverse events see results<br>- Sign. heterogeneity ( $p=0.000$ )<br>- no single factor could explain the heterogeneity was founded<br><b>Publication bias:</b> | (reported in supplementary data)<br>Avilés-Santa L, et al. Ann Intern Med.1999 Aug 3;131(3):182-8.<br>Bosi E, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2009 May;11(5):506-15.<br>Chiasson JL, et al. Diabetes Care. 2001 Jun;24(6):989-94.<br>Damsbo P, et al. Diabetes Care. 1998 Sep;21(9):1489-94.<br>DeFronzo RA, et al. N Engl J Med. 1995 Aug 31;333(9):541-9.<br>Derosa G, et al. Metabolism. 2009 Aug;58(8):1059-66.<br>Doueik IF, et al. Diabet Med. 2005 May;22(5):634-40.<br>Fujioka K, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2005 Jan;7(1):28-39.<br>Garber AJ, et al. Am J Med. 1997 Dec;103(6):491-7. | 1-                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                   | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | metformin dose for each patient in the trial; and 9) use the same fixed dose of any other oral glucose-lowering medication used in combination with metformin in both the metformin and comparator arms. |                                                        | <p>so hypoglycemia, dizziness, headache, urinary tract infection, hypertension, coughing, and palpitations;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- increased in metformin-treated groups in the monotherapy trials (RR 1.13 [95% CI 1.06–1.21]; I2 = 3%, P = 0.0003), and in oral combination trials (RR 1.03 [0.95–1.12]; I2 = 82%, P = 0.45)</li> <li>- in insulin trials=not significantly different between the metformin group and the comparator group (2.37 [0.65–8.67]; I2 = 73%, P = 0.19)</li> </ul> <p><b>Descriptive statistics:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 15 trials with metformin monotherapy compared with placebo, no treatment, or diet (2,424 participants); 12 metformin treatment in combination with another oral antihyperglycemic medication compared with the other medication (4,511 participants); and 13 - metformin in combination with insulin treatment compared with patients on insulin treatment only (1,025 participants)</li> <li>- Five trials with multiple arms</li> </ul> <p><b>Authors conclusion:</b></p> <p>Evidence supports the effectiveness of metformin therapy in a clinically important lowering of HbA1c used as monotherapy and in combination with other therapeutic agents. There is potential for using higher doses of metformin to maximize glycemic control in diabetic patients without increa-</p> | - N.a.      | <p>Giugliano D, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1993;44(2):107-12.</p> <p>Goldstein BJ, et al. Diabetes Care. 2007 Aug;30(8):1979-87.</p> <p>Grant PJ. Diabetes Care. 1996 Jan;19(1):64-6.</p> <p>Hällsten K, et al. Diabetes. 2002 Dec;51(12):3479-85.</p> <p>Hermann LS, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2001 Dec;3(6):428-34.</p> <p>Hoffmann J, et al. Am J Med. 1997 Dec;103(6):483-90.</p> <p>Horton ES, et al. Diabetes Care. 2000 Nov;23(11):1660-5.</p> <p>Iozzo P, et al Diabetes Care. 2003 Jul;26(7):2069-74.</p> <p>Jacobsen IB, et al. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol. 2009 Sep;105(3):145-9.</p> <p>Jadzinsky M, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2009 Jun;11(6):611-22.</p> <p>Khan AS, et al. Diabet Med. 2006</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                     | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | sing gastrointestinal effects. |             | <p>Oct;23(10):1079-84.</p> <p>Lewin A, et al Clin Ther. 2007 May;29(5):844-55.</p> <p>List JF, et al Diabetes Care. 2009 Apr;32(4):650-7.</p> <p>Lund SS, et al .PLoS One. 2008;3(10):e3363.</p> <p>Meyer L, et al. Diabetes Care. 2002 Dec;25(12):2153-8.</p> <p>Moses R, et al. Diabetes Care. 1999 Jan;22(1):119-24.</p> <p>Natali A, et al. Diabetes Care. 2004 Jun;27(6):1349-57.</p> <p>Perez A, et al. Curr Med Res Opin. 2009 Dec;25(12):2915-23.</p> <p>Ponssen HH, et al. Clin Ther. 2000 Jun;22(6):709-18.</p> <p>Robinson AC, et al . Diabetes Care. 1998 May;21(5):701-5.</p> <p>Ryysy L, et al. Diabetes Care. 2001 Mar;24(3):549-54.</p> <p>Viljanen AP, et al .J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2005 Dec;90(12):6523-8.</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ   | Quelle                        | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung)                                             | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                   |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Williams-Herman D, et al. Curr Med Res Opin. 2009 Mar;25(3):569-83.<br>Wolever TMS, et al. Nutr Res. 2000;20(10):1447-56<br>Wulffelé MG, et al. Diabetes Care. 2002 Dec; 25 (12):2133-40.<br>Yki-Järvinen H, et al. Ann Intern Med. 1999 Mar 2;130(5):389-96.                                                                                                                     |                              |
| Meta-<br>Analysis | Lamanna C. et al. (2011) [13] | MEDLINE, EMBASE, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials were searched up to 31 October 2009<br><br><b>Inclusion criteria:</b><br>RCT comparing metformin, it placebo, active glucose-lowering therapies or no therapy, duration >= 52 week, concurrent therapies were not different in metformin and comparator arms, | <b>Main outcomes:</b><br>cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in patients treated with metformin | Included studies: 35 RCTs<br><b>Results:</b><br>- On cardiovascular events (12 RCTs, 5455 patients with metformin and 8996 – in comparator group, non-diabetic and diabetic patients):<br>- Overall - no sign. effects on cardiovascular events<br>- Sign. reduction of cardiovascular events in comparison with placebo or -no therapy<br>- in comparison with rosiglitazone (2 RCTs): OR for major cardiovascular events in patients with metformin: 1.06 (95 % CI 0.87-1.28, p=0.57)<br>- No significant effect of metformin on the incidence of myocardial infarction, stroke or heart failure (MH-OR 0.90 [0.71 1.14], 0.92 [0.65-1.29], 1.12 [0.25-9.04]), all | <b>Study quality: (Randomization/ Dropout rate/ intention-to-treat):</b><br>- random allocation: in 21 RCTs not adequate<br>- allocation concealment: : in 21 RCTs not adequate<br>- intention-to-treat analysis: only in 17 RCTs - yes<br>- numbers of withdrawals, reasons for withdrawal or dropout: n.a.<br>- baseline treatment and control groups were balanced: n.a.<br>- Blinding: in 22 RCTs not adequate<br>- PRISMA Checklist and Jadad score for quality assessment were used | UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPD5) Lancet 1998; 352: 854~865.<br>Selvin E et al. Arch Intern Med 2008<br><b>References im Appendix:</b><br>Hermann LS, et al. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2001; 3(6):428-34.<br>Yki-Järvinen H et al 1999 Mar 2;130(5):389-96<br>Campbell IW, et al Diabete Metab. 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):394-400.<br>Klein W. Diabete Metab. 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):235-40. | 1-                           |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien                                                                                                                                                           | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        | trials in which cardiovascular events were a pre-defined end-point together with trials designed for other (mainly metabolic) endpoints;<br>Studies with no events were excluded |                                                        | <p><math>p &lt; 0.35</math></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- On all cause and cardiovascular mortality: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 RCTs with at least one event: - no effect on all cause mortality</li> <li>- significant increase of mortality - in the 2 trial with metformin+sulphonylureas</li> <li>- Similar results for cardiovascular mortality: MH-OR in 5 trials was 0.923 [0.361-2.320], (<math>p = 0.86</math>);</li> <li>- significant reduction of mortality in 4 RCTs with metformin monotherapy (MH-OR 0.554 [0.356-0.890], <math>p = 0.014</math>)</li> <li>- meta-regression: more beneficial effect on all-cause mortality in trials of longer duration (Intercept: 0.612[0.138-1.087]; Slope: -0.002[-0.003 to -0.00004], <math>p = 0.008</math>), and with higher proportion of women (Intercept: 2.237[0.184-4.290]; Slope: -0.039[-0.076 to -0.003], <math>p = 0.034</math>)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Descriptive statistics:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in total, 7171 participants with metformin and 11301 participants with comparator were included</li> <li>- 451 cardiovascular events in metformin group and 775 – in comparator group</li> <li>- Median duration was 112 weeks (range 52-343 weeks)</li> <li>- 8 trials did not describe cardiovascu-</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power analysis – 90%</li> </ul> <p><b>Heterogeneity:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Both random and fixed effects model, results of random effects model were reported</li> <li>- 12 tests</li> <li>- Heterogeneity: not significant (<math>p = 0.46</math>, <math>Q = 10.08</math>)</li> </ul> <p><b>Publication bias:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Was assessed (Funnel plot, Eggers test)</li> <li>- No evidence for publication bias (<math>p = 0.46</math>)</li> </ul> | <p>Vähätalo M, et al Scand J Prim Health Care. 2007 Sep;25(3):147-53</p> <p>Yamanouchi T et al Diabet Med. 2005 Aug;22(8):980-5.</p> <p>Douek IF, et al Diabet Med. 2005 May;22(5):634-40</p> <p>Schweizer A, et al Diabet Med. 2007 Sep;24(9):955-61. Epub 2007</p> <p>Scherthaner G, et al Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Dec;89(12):6068-76</p> <p>Derosa G, et al Metabolism. 2009 Aug;58(8):1059-66. Epub 2009</p> <p>Gregorio F, et al Diabet Med. 1999 Dec;16(12):1016-24.</p> <p>Teupe B, et al Diabete Metab. 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):213-7</p> <p>Charbonnel B, et al Diabetologia. 2005 Jun;48(6):1093-104. Epub 2005</p> <p>Barnett AH et al Int J Clin Pract. 2007 Oct;61(10):1614-25. Erratum in: Int J Clin Pract. 2008</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        | <p>kar events</p> <p><b>Authors conclusion:</b></p> <p>Available evidence seems to exclude any overall harmful effect of metformin on cardiovascular risk, suggesting a possible benefit versus placebo/no treatment.</p> |             | <p>Jan;62(1):171</p> <p>Maji D, et al. J Indian Med Assoc. 2005 Nov;103(11):609-11.</p> <p>Kahn SE, et al. N Engl J Med. 2006 Dec 7;355(23):2427-43. Epub 2006 Dec 4. Erratum in: N Engl J Med. 2007 Mar 29;356(13):1387-8.</p> <p>Kooy A, et al. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Mar 23;169(6):616-25</p> <p>Palomba S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2007 Aug;92(8):3128-35. Epub 2007 May 22.</p> <p>Ibanez L, et al. J Pediatr 2004;144:23-29.</p> <p>Harborne L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2003 Sep;88(9):4116-23.</p> <p>Tomazic J, et al. Acta Dermatovenerol Alp Panonica Adriat. 2005;14:99-105.</p> <p>Li CL, et al. Diabet Med. 1999 Jun;16(6):477-81.</p> <p>Martínez E, et al. Antivir Ther. 2003 Oct;8(5):403-10.</p> <p>Gambineri A, et al. J</p> |                              |

| Studien-<br>typ | Quelle | Untersuchte<br>Studien | (verglichene) Inter-<br>ventionen/<br>(ggf. Dosierung) | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen | Literaturbelege                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eviden-<br>zniveau<br>(SIGN) |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |                        |                                                        |            |             | <p>Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Oct;91(10):3970-80. Epub 2006 Jul 25.</p> <p>Lund SS, et al. PLoS One. 2008;3(10):e3363. Epub 2008 Oct 9.</p> <p>Charles MA, et al. Diabetes Care. 1998 Nov;21(11):1967-72</p> <p>Zhang JL, et al. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Aug;22(8):884-90. Epub 2009 Stakos DA, et al. Heart. 2005 May;91(5):589-94.</p> <p>Schuster D, et al. Diabetes Care. 2004 Nov;27(11):2768-9. Abstract n.a.</p> <p>Ramachandran A, et al. Diabetologia. 2006 Feb;49(2):289-97. Epub 2006</p> <p>Ibáñez L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2008 May;93(5):1841-5. Epub 2008 Mar 4.</p> |                              |

## Einzelstudien

| Quelle/<br>Studientyp                             | Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (verglichene) Interventionen/<br>ggf. Dosierung/<br>ggf. Follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Evidenzniveau<br>(SIGN/<br>CEBM<br>Oxford) |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ORIGIN Trial Investigators (2012) [14]<br><br>RCT | Total of population (n = 12537)<br><br><b>Pat. characteristics:</b><br>Mean age 63.5 years with cardiovascular risk factors and Type II diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance<br><br><b>Inclusion criteria:</b><br>Participants > 50 years with a prior CV event (myocardial infarction, stroke, or revascularization); angina with documented ischaemia; albuminuria; left ventricular hypertrophy; angiographic evidence of > 50% stenosis of a coronary, carotid, or lower extremity artery; or an ankle/brachial index < 0.9 were recruited if they also had a history of type 2 diabetes that was stable on 0 or 1 oral glucose lowering agents; or IFG, IGT or | <b>Glargine versus standard care:</b><br>insulin glargine added an evening injection to their glycaemic-control regimen (glimepiride, metformin, rapid-acting insulin were permitted) versus standard care on the basis of the investigator's best judgment and local guidelines (it was permitted to use any glucose lowering agent apart from insulin glargine. Pat. were also advised to avoid insulin until maximal doses of 2 different oral glucose lowering agents were required).<br><br>Median follow-up was 6.2 years.<br><br>(2-by-2 factorial design with n-3-fatty acid vs. placebo, not reported here) | <b>Two coprimary composite outcomes:</b><br># death from cardiovascular causes, nonfatal myocardial infarction, or nonfatal stroke, # composite of any of these events plus revascularization procedure (cardiac, carotid, or peripheral), or hospitalization for heart failure.<br><br><b>Secondary outcomes:</b><br>Other adjudicated outcomes were a composite microvascular outcome, incident cases of diabetes in participants without baseline diabetes, all-cause mortality and new or recurrent cancers.<br><br>Hypoglycemic episodes and weight were also recorded. | <b>primary outcomes:</b><br>- 1. hazard ratios of 1.02 (95% confidence interval [CI], 0.94 to 1.11; P = 0.63)<br>- 2. HR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.97 to 1.11; P = 0.27)<br><b>Secondary outcomes:</b><br>- no significant difference in mortality (hazard ratio, 0.98; 95% CI, 0.90 to 1.08; P = 0.70) or microvascular events (hazard ratio, 0.97; 95% CI, 0.90 to 1.05; P = 0.43).<br>- no significant difference in <b>each</b> component of the two coprimary outcomes or in the incidence of any cancer (hazard ratio, 1.00; 95% CI, 0.88 to 1.13; P = 0.97), death from cancer (hazard ratio, 0.94; 95% CI, 0.77 to 1.15; P = 0.52)<br>- <u>Severe Hypoglycemia</u> 1% vs. 0.31 %, p<0.001<br>- <u>Weight</u> : +1.6 kg vs. -0.5 kg<br>- <u>HbA1c</u> : 6.2 % vs. 6.5% (Median in yr 7 after baseline) | Flowchart: yes suppl. appendix<br>ITT: yes<br>Randomization not described in detail<br>Blinding: No<br>Groups comparable/ similar: yes<br>COI: yes suppl.<br><br>Power calculation: yes, but adjusted by extension of the trial for 2 years<br>The overall type I error rate of 5% for the two coprimary outcomes was partitioned such that the first coprimary outcome was tested at a P value of 0.044 and the second coprimary outcome was tested at a P value of 0.01<br>supplementary table S 1: 1212 pat. had stopped glargine, reason stopped glargine adherence were 90.3% «Refusal » without details mentioned. At this time, 80% were using any insulin, 35% were not using any oral glucose-lowering agents, and 47% were using metformin.<br><br>Few participants in the standard-care group used insulin during the trial - by the end of the study, 11% | 1(+)                                       |

| Quelle/<br>Studientyp                                            | Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (verglichene) Interventionen/<br>ggf. Dosierung/<br>ggf. Follow-up                                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Evidenzniveau<br>(SIGN/<br>CEBM<br>Oxford) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  | <p>newly detected diabetes based on either a FPG <math>\geq 6.1</math> mmol/L [110 mg/dL] or a 2 hour plasma glucose <math>\geq 7.8</math> mmol/L [140 mg/dL] after a 75 g oral glucose load.</p> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b><br/>unwillingness or an inability to inject insulin or do capillary glucose self-testing, a clear indication for, or intolerance to insulin or omega 3 fatty acids, unwillingness to stop thiazolidinediones if allocated to glargine, heart failure, coronary artery bypass surgery within the prior 4 years with no intervening CV event, or cancer affecting survival.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>AEs: described</p> <p>CI: described Funding, regulatory support, site monitoring, drug distribution, and insulin glargine (Lantus) were provided by Sanofi</p>                                                                             |                                            |
| <p>Gallwitz et al. (2012) [15]</p> <p>RCT – non-inferiority-</p> | <p>Total of population (n = 1029, 515/514 each group) multicentered at 128 centres in 14 countries recruited between Sept 5, 2006, and March 29, 2011.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>Exenatide twice daily versus glimepiride once daily as add-on to metformin (Exenatide injected subcutaneously within 60 min before breakfast and evening meals, starting at 5 µg</p> | <p><b>primary outcome:</b><br/>time to inadequate glycaemic control and need for alternative treatment, defined as an HbA1c concentration of more than 9% after the first 3 months of treatment, or more than</p> | <p><b>primary outcome:</b><br/>Median time to inadequate HbA1c control was 180 weeks with exenatide versus 142·1 weeks (52·3) with glimepiride (p=0·032).<br/>203 (41%) of 490 patients in the</p> | <p>ITT was stated, but per-protocol-analysis was done → They randomly assigned 515 patients to the exenatide group and 514 to the glimepiride group, but only 490, resp. 487 Pat. were analysed.<br/>In the exenatide group 174 disconti-</p> | 1-                                         |

| Quelle/<br>Studientyp | Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (verglichene) Interventionen/<br>ggf. Dosierung/<br>ggf. Follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ergebnisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Evidenzniveau<br>(SIGN/<br>CEBM<br>Oxford) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| study                 | <p><b>Pat. characteristics:</b><br/>Patients aged 18–85 years with type 2 diabetes inadequately treated by metformin.</p> <p><b>Inclusion and exclusion criteria:</b><br/>Eligible participants had type 2 diabetes; were overweight to obese (body-mass index [BMI] <math>\geq 25</math> kg/m<sup>2</sup> to <math>&lt; 40</math> kg/m<sup>2</sup>); aged 18–85 years; had been on stable, maximum tolerated doses of metformin; and had developed suboptimum glycaemic control, defined by a glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) concentration of 6.5% and more or 9.0% and less.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria were contraindications for metformin or glimepiride, according to the product-specific label; active or untreated malignancy or remission for less than 5</p> | <p>twice daily for 4 weeks, followed by 10 µg twice daily for the remaining study period.</p> <p>Starting dose for patients in the glimepiride group was 1 mg per day, adjusted every 4 weeks, according to tolerability, up to the maximum tolerated dose.</p> <p>Concomitant metformin was continued throughout the study for all patients, in the same form and at the same dose as used at study entry.</p> | <p>7% at two consecutive visits after the first 6 months.</p> <p><b>Secondary outcomes</b> were markers of <math>\beta</math>-cell function, bodyweight, hypoglycaemia, and surrogate markers of cardiovascular risk (blood pressure and heart rate).</p> | <p>exenatide group had treatment failure compared with 262 (54%) of 487 in the glimepiride group (risk difference 12.4%, 95% CI 6.2–18.6). hazard ratio 0.748 [0.623–0.899]; <math>p=0.002</math>. The upper one-sided CI of the Cox proportional hazard analysis was 0.899, which was less than the predefined non-inferiority value of 1.25. According to the two-sided 95% CI, exenatide was more effective than glimepiride as add-on treatment for patients with metformin failure (95% CI 0.623–0.899; <math>p=0.002</math>)</p> | <p>nued : inter alia 49 had an adverse event*, 4 patients died. In the glimepiride group 128 discontinued inter alia 17 adverse event*, 2 patients died. *<math>p=0.001</math></p> <p>No Blinding</p> <p>They declared non-inferiority of exenatide to glimepiride if the 97.5% CI for the hazard ratio (HR) ; if non-inferiority was shown, they tested superiority with 95% CI.</p> <p>Power calculation: yes, but they calculated sample size only on the basis of the non-inferiority test of exenatide versus glimepiride, not for superiority</p> <p>Randomization : yes, described in detail</p> <p>Groups similar</p> <p>AEs described : yes</p> <p>CI described : yes</p> <p>Flowchart : yes</p> <p>Funding Eli Lilly and Company; Amylin Pharmaceuticals. The sponsor took part in study design, data collection, data analysis, data interpretation, and writing of the report. All authors had full access to the data and responsibility for the content of the report.</p> <p>COI : reported. First and last author</p> |                                            |

| Quelle/<br>Studientyp | Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (verglichene) Interventionen/<br>ggf. Dosierung/<br>ggf. Follow-up | Outcomes | Ergebnisse | Bemerkungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Evidenzniveau<br>(SIGN/<br>CEBM<br>Oxford) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                       | years; evidence of renal or liver disease or dysfunction; haemoglobinopathy or clinically significant chronic anaemia; active proliferative retinopathy or macular oedema; or severe gastrointestinal disease. Excluded drugs were those affecting gastrointestinal motility, chronic systemic glucocorticoids, prescription drugs to promote weight loss in the past 3 months, and treatment for more than 2 weeks in the past 3 months with insulin, thiazolidinediones, $\alpha$ -glucosidase inhibitors, sulphonylureas, or meglitinides. |                                                                    |          |            | consultants for Eli Lilly. Most of the Coauthors employees of Eli Lilly and Comp.<br><br>glimepiride dose used was fairly low : mean glimepiride dose was 2.01 (SD 1.02) mg per day and Mean exenatide dose was 17.35 (SD 4.07) $\mu$ g per day |                                            |

Gültig

## 2 Evidenztabelle HbA1c-Senkung (und weitere Endpunkte)

### Zusammenstellung der Studienevidenz zum Kapitel Pharmakotherapie

Evidenztabelle HbA1c-Senkung bei endpunktbezogenen Studien – Zusammenstellung Egidi/Abholz für DEGAM – Fassung 06/2012, Ergänzung ÄZQ Feb. 2013

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                                                                                                                          | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17]                                                           | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18]                                                              | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19]                                                                                               | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]                                                                             | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21]                                                                                                                                       | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                                                          | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Patientencharakteristika                         | Neu diagnostizierter Diabetes, 48-60 Jahre alt, Median 54.                                                                                                                                       | Wie UKPDS 33, jedoch nur die übergewichtigen und adipösen Patienten (BMI>25), mit zusätzlicher Gabe von Metformin | Insulin-behandelt, durchschnittlich 48 Jahre alt, durchschnittlicher BMI 21,5.                                                               | Mikroalbuminurie. Durchschnittliches Alter 55 Jahre, durchschnittlicher BMI 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , durchschnittlicher Blutdruck 148/86 mmHg     | Durchschnittlich 62 Jahre alte Patienten, 47 % nach Infarkt, 19 % nach Insult, 20 % mit pAVK, BMI 31, RR 144/83 mmHg                     | Durchschnittliches Alter 62,2 Jahre, durchschnittlicher BMI 32,2 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , durchschnittlicher Blutdruck 136/75 mmHg, 35 % mit kardiovaskulären Vorerkrankungen, 65 % Weiße, 14 % Raucher | Über 55-jährige Diabetiker mit makro- oder mikro-vaskulären Erkrankungen oder mind. 1 zusätzlichen Risikofaktor – meist aus dem pazifischen Raum | Im Schnitt 60,5-jährige männliche Veteranen mit HbA1c >7,5 bzw-8,3 %. BMI 31,2, RR 132,76 mmHg, 40 % makrovask. 62 % mikrovask.-Vorerkrankungem |
| Ausschlusskriterien                              | Nüchtern-Plasmaglukose <60 oder >150mg % nach 3-monatiger Diät Ketonurie, Nierensuffizienz Krea>1,75, makro-vaskuläre Erkrankungen, Herzinsuffizienz, Retina-Laserung, maligne Hypertonie, beru- | Wie UKPDS 33, aber BMI <25                                                                                        | Kreatinin >1,5 mg/dl, Alter über 70, normale Werte für Blutdruck und Cholesterin, Ketonurie, schwere Diabetes-Komplikationen oder -Endpunkte | Alter über 65 und unter 40 Jahre, sekundärer und Typ-1-Diabetes, Alkohol-Missbrauch, nichtdiabetische Nephropathie, schwere Allgemeinerkrankung | Herzinsuffizienz, Alter < 35, >75, alleinige Insulintherapie zuvor; kardiovaskuläre Vorerkrankungen, Bein-Ulcera, Leberfunktions-Störung | Häufige Hypoglykämien, Ablehnung von Plasmaglukose-Kontrollen und Insulin-Injektionen, BMI >45 kg/m <sup>2</sup> oder Kreatinin >1,5 mg%.                                                          | Kontraindikation gegen oder zwingende Indikation für eines der Studienmedikamente.                                                               | symptomatische Stenokardien, Herzinsuffizienz, Kreatinin über 1,6 mg/dl, erwartete Lebenserwartung unter 7 Jahre, BMI über 40 kg                |

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                                                                                                              | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17] | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18]                   | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19]                                                                                                                                                             | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]                                                    | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21]                                                                                                                                                                       | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                                                                                                                                | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | fliche Gründe<br>gegen Insulinbe-<br>handlung. Schwere<br>Krankheit. Kogni-<br>tive Störungen.<br>Unkorrigierte<br>endokrinologische<br>Störungen                                    |                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Patientenzahl                                    | 3.867                                                                                                                                                                                | 753 (davon 342<br>mit Metformin)                        | 110                                                                                               | 160                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.238                                                                                                           | 10.251                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11.140                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.791                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Studienlaufzeit                                  | 10 Jahre                                                                                                                                                                             | 10,7 Jahre                                              | 6 Jahre                                                                                           | 7,8 Jahre                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2,9 Jahre                                                                                                       | Nach 3,5 Jahren<br>abgebrochen<br>(Blutzuckerarm)                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4,3 Jahre                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,6 Jahre                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Verblindung                                      | Keine                                                                                                                                                                                | Keine                                                   | Keine                                                                                             | Keine                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Keine                                                                                                           | Keine                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Keine                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Keine                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Faktorielles De-<br>sign                         | Ja – zugleich<br>Untersuchung RR-<br>Senkung                                                                                                                                         | Wie UKPDS 33                                            | Nein, aber zusät-<br>zliche Randomi-<br>sierung in Primär-<br>und Sekundärprä-<br>ventionskohorte | Nein                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nein                                                                                                            | 3-fach-faktorielles<br>Design (Plasma-<br>glukose-/RR- und<br>Lipid-Senkung)                                                                                                                                                       | 2-fach-faktorielles<br>Design                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nein                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Eingesetzte<br>Substanz(en)                      | Intensive Behand-<br>lung mit Chlorpro-<br>pamid, Gliben-<br>clamid, Glipizid,<br>Insulin versus<br>konventionelle<br>Behandlung mit<br>Diät (bis max.<br>Nüchtern-BZ 15<br>mmol/l.) | Metformin vs-<br>„konventionelle<br>Behandlung“         | Insulin intensiviert<br>vs konventionell<br>(Mischinsulin)                                        | intensive Ernäh-<br>rungsberatung,<br>½ Stunde Bewe-<br>gungs-training 3-5<br>Tage pro Woche,<br>Raucher-<br>Entwöhnung, 2x50<br>mg Captopril unab-<br>hängig vom Blut-<br>druck, Vitamin C<br>und E, ASS 150 | Pioglitazon vs<br>Placebo als Zusatz<br>zu laufender The-<br>rapie mit Glibencla-<br>mid/Metformin/Insu-<br>lin | Rosiglitazon 91 vs.<br>58 %, Metformin<br>95 vs 87 %, Glimepirid 78 vs<br>68 %, Repaglinid<br>50 vs 18 %, Alpha-<br>Glukosidase-<br>hemmer 23 vs 5 %, Inkretin-Mimetika<br>18 vs 5 %, Insulin<br>77 vs 5 %. 10 vs<br>1 % mit 4 und | Intervention: Gli-<br>clazid, andere SH-<br>Stoffe gestoppt.<br>Zusätzlich Metfor-<br>min, Glitazon.<br>Insulin, Acarbose<br>zur Erreichung des<br>HbA1c-Ziels<br>(Intensive (Ziel<br>HbA1c 6,5 %)<br>versus Standard- | Bei BMI >27<br>Metformin und<br>Rosiglitazon, bei<br>BMI <27 Glimepirid<br>und Rosiglitazon.<br>Insulin dazu bei<br>HbA1c >6 % in der<br>Interventions- und<br>>9 % in der Kon-<br>trollgruppe<br>(Intensiv versus |

| „Titel“ (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                                                                                            | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17] | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18] | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]                                                                                                          | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21]                                                     | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                                                                     | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                                                 | bei KHK, Metformin bei Übergewichtigen, Gliclazid bei Schlanken, Therapieintensivierung bei HbA1c 7,0; Blutdruck-Senkung unter 140/85 mmHg (ab dem Jahr 2000 unter 130/80, Statine bei Cholesterin > 5 mmol/l, zusätzlich Fibrat bei Triglyceriden >4 mmol/l<br>(Intensive versus konventionelle Behandlung mit unterschiedlichen Behandlungszielwerten) |                                                                                                                                                                       | mehr anti-glykämischen Wirkstoffen<br>(Intensive (Ziel HbA1c 6%) versus Standard-Behandlung (Ziel HbA1c 7-7.9%)) | Behandlung (Ziel „defined on the basis of local guidelines“)                                                                                                | Standard-Behandlung. Nach BZ-Kontrolle: Maximaldosis versus halbe Dosis)                                                                                                    |
| Primärer Endpunkt                                | Sammelendpunkt aus allen denkbaren Diabetes-assoziierten Endpunkten. Nach 10 Jahren Studienlaufzeit Protokollwidrige Hinzufügung des Endpunktes Retina-Koagulation | Wie UKPDS 33                                            | Auftreten bzw. Progression von Retinopathie, Nephropathie und Neuropathie       | Sammelendpunkt: Kardiovaskulärer Tod, Infarkt, Bypass, PTCA, Insult, Amputation, Revaskularisation einer Beinarterie nach 8 Jahren<br>Auftreten einer Nephropathie nach                                                                                                                                                                                  | Erstes Auftreten jeweils eines der genannten Ereignisse<br>(kombinierter Endpunkt aus Gesamtmortalität, Herzinfarkt, Schlaganfall, ACS, Bypass-OP (kardial/peripher), | Herzinfarkt, Schlaganfall oder kardiovaskulärer Tod                                                              | Herzinfarkt, Schlaganfall, Nephropathie, Retinopathie, Kardiovaskulärer Tod<br>(kombinierter Endp. mikro- und makrovask. Ereignisse, getrennt makrovas. und | Zeit bis zum ersten kardiovaskulären Ereignis (komb. Endp. aus Herzinfarkt, Schlaganfall, kardiovask. Tod, Herzinsuff., Bypass-OP (kardial/peripher, zerebral), Amputation) |

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                        | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17]                                       | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18]                                                   | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19]                                                                      | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]                                                      | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21] | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                                                                    | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                   | 4 Jahren                                                                                                               | Amputation)                                                                                                       |                                                              | mikrovask.<br>Ereignisse)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                           |
| Sekundäre End-<br>punkte                         | 21 klinische<br>Endpunkte einzeln<br>wie z. B. Herzin-<br>farkt;<br>7 aggregierte<br>Endpunkte | 21 klinische<br>Endpunkte einzeln<br>wie z. B. Herzin-<br>farkt<br>7 aggregierte<br>Endpunkte |                                                                                                                                   | Inzidenz von<br>Retinopathie und<br>Neuropathie                                                                        | Nicht prädefiniert!                                                                                               | Mortalität, Hypo-<br>glykämien, Le-<br>bensqualität          | Gesamt-<br>Sterblichkeit,<br>Herzinsuffizienz,<br>Demenz, Sehver-<br>schlechterung,<br>Krankenhausein-<br>weisung                                          | Stenokardien,<br>Claudicatio, Tod,<br>TIA, mikrovask.<br>Komplikationen,<br>Hypoglykämien |
| Ausgewogene<br>Begleitbe-<br>handlung            | ??                                                                                             | ??                                                                                            | ??                                                                                                                                | Es handelte sich<br>bereits um eine<br>komplexe Interven-<br>tion                                                      | Ja                                                                                                                | Ja                                                           | Nein – fast 3x so<br>viele Studien-<br>Visiten in der<br>Interventions-<br>Gruppe, stärkere<br>RR-Senkung<br>(136/74 vs<br>138/74), ASS 64,1<br>vs. 61,1 % | Ja                                                                                        |
| HbA1c-Senkung                                    | Senkung von 7,9<br>auf 7,0 %,                                                                  | Senkung von 8,0<br>auf 7,4 %                                                                  | Senkung von 9,1<br>auf 7,1 %                                                                                                      | Interventions-<br>Gruppe<br>8,4=>7,6 %, Kon-<br>trollgruppe<br>8,8=>9,0 %                                              | Senkung von 7,9<br>auf 7,1 %                                                                                      | Senkung von 8,1<br>auf 6,4 % (Kon-<br>trollgruppe 7,5 %)     | von 7,5 auf 6,5 %<br>Int-Gruppe (Kon-<br>trollgruppe auf<br>7,0 %)                                                                                         | von 9,4 auf 6,4 %<br>resp. auf 8,4 %                                                      |
| ARR primärer<br>Endpunkt                         | 3,2 %                                                                                          | 13,5 %, $p=0.002$                                                                             | Primärprä.-<br>Kohorte Retinopa-<br>thie 11,5 %, Nephropathie<br>2,8 %<br>Sek-Präv-Kohorte<br>Retinopathie 12 %, Nephropathie 4 % | 20 % für kardio-<br>vask. Ereignisse<br>( $p=0.007$ )<br>Nephropathie<br>18,75 %, Retinopathie<br>16,25 %, Neuropathie | Nicht errechenbar<br>– keine signifikante<br>Endpunkt-Senkung<br>( $HR\ 0.90$ ; 95% $CI\ 0.80-1.02$ , $p=0.095$ ) | ARR 0.3 % ( $HR\ 0.90$ ; 95% $CI\ 0.78-1.04$ , $p=0.16$ )    | 1,1 % Nephropa-<br>thie, $HR\ 0.79$ ; 95%<br>$CI\ 0.66-0.93$ , $p=0.006$<br>prim. Endp.:<br>kombin.: ARR<br>1.9%, $HR\ 0.90$ ;<br>95% $CI\ 0.82-0.98$ ,    | Keine                                                                                     |

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16] | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17]                                                      | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18]                                | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19]                                                          | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]  | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21]                                                                     | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                                                                  | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  |                                                         |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                | 23,75 %, Erblindung 7,5 %                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                                                                                                  | p=0.01)<br>makrovask.:<br>n.s., ARR 0.6%,<br>HR 0.94; 95% CI<br>0.84-1.06, p=0.32)<br>mikrovask.:<br>ARR 1.5%, HR<br>0.86; CI 95% 0.77-<br>0.97, P=0.01) |                                                                     |
| NNT/Jahr<br>primärer End-<br>punkt               | 310                                                     | 79                                                                                                           | Primärprävention<br>Retinopathie 52<br>Nephropathie 214<br>Sek-Prävention<br>Retinopathie 50<br>Nephropathie 2 | Nephropathie 57<br>Retinopathie 110<br>Erblindung 100<br>Neuropathie 110<br>Kardiovask. Ere-<br>ignisse 39 | Nicht errechenbar<br>– keine signifikante<br>Endpunkt-Senkung | n.s.                                                                                                                             | 361                                                                                                                                                      | Nicht erreichbar –<br>keine signifikante<br>Endpunkt-Senkung        |
| ARR makro-<br>vaskuläre<br>Ereignisse            | Nicht signifikant                                       | Diabetes-<br>Mortalität 5,3 %, p=0.001;<br>Gesamt-Mortalität<br>7,1 % p=0.01;<br>Herzinfarkt 7,0 %<br>p=0.01 | Nicht untersucht                                                                                               | Nicht unterschieden                                                                                        | Nicht errechenbar<br>– keine signifikante<br>Endpunkt-Senkung | Nicht zusam-<br>mengefasst unter-<br>sucht                                                                                       | Kein Unterschied                                                                                                                                         | Nicht erreichbar –<br>keine signifikante<br>Endpunkt-Senkung        |
| Gesamt morta-<br>lität                           | RR 0.94<br>(p=0.44; CI 0.80-<br>1.10); ARR 1%           | ARR Mortalität<br>7,1 % p=0.01                                                                               | n.u.                                                                                                           | n.u.                                                                                                       | Kein Unterschied ,<br>HR 0.96 (95% CI<br>0,76-1.18), n.s.     | HR 1.22 (95% CI<br>1.01-1.46, p= 0.04)<br>sek. Endp.) -><br>daher Studienab-<br>bruch nach 3,5<br>Jahren in diesem<br>Studienarm | Kein Unterschied,<br>HR 0.93; 95% KI<br>0.83-1.06; p=0.28,<br>n.s.)                                                                                      | Kein Unterschied,<br>HR 1.07, 95% KI<br>0.81-1.42; p=0.62,<br>n.s.) |

| „Titel“ (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                                                                                                                      | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17] | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18]                                               | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19] | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20]               | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21]                                                                                                                                                                                          | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]        | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23]                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Häufigkeit UAW                                   | Schwere Hypoglykämien (Hilfe Dritter erforderlich) pro Jahr 0,5 % unter Glibenclamid, 2,2 % unter Insulin. Gewichtszunahme Glibenclamid 1,7 kg, Insulin 4 kg stärker als in Vergleichsgruppe | 6 %                                                     | 6 Patienten in der Interventions- und 4 in der Kontrollgruppe mit milder Hypoglykämie – bei keinem Hilfe Dritter erforderlich | Nicht unterschieden                               | Absolut 2 % mehr Krankenhaus-Einweisungen wegen kardialer Dekompensationen | >10 kg Gewichtszunahme bei 28 vs 14 %, schwere Hypoglykämien (Hilfe Dritter erforderlich) bei 10,5 vs 3,5 % Studie vorzeitig abgebrochen wg. Übersterblichkeit (nach 3.5 Jahren 257 (5,01 %) vs. 203 Tote (3,96 %) Abs. Risikoanstieg 1,05 %, NNH= 95 | Schwere Hypoglykämien 2,7 vs 1,5 %                                             | 24,1 vs 17,6 %. Hypoglykämien waren stärkster Prädiktor für Sterblichkeit. 1.333 vs. 899 symptomatische Hypoglykämien |
| NNH/Jahr UAW                                     | NNH schwere Hypoglykämie 71 bei Glibenclamid, 56 bei Insulin                                                                                                                                 | Schwere Hypoglykämie 167                                | Nicht berechenbar                                                                                                             | Nicht berechenbar                                 | 144 für stat. Einweisung mit Lungenödem                                    | 95 für Tod 50 für schwere Hypoglykämien, 25 für Gewichtszunahme um >10 kg                                                                                                                                                                             | 358 für schwere Hypoglykämien                                                  | 75                                                                                                                    |
| Randomisierung                                   | +                                                                                                                                                                                            | +                                                       | (+), aber keine Details beschrieben                                                                                           | +                                                 | +                                                                          | (+), keine Details beschrieben                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +                                                                              | +                                                                                                                     |
| ITT                                              | +                                                                                                                                                                                            | +                                                       | +                                                                                                                             | -                                                 | +                                                                          | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +                                                                              | +                                                                                                                     |
| Poweranalyse                                     | (+)                                                                                                                                                                                          | +                                                       | -                                                                                                                             | +                                                 | +                                                                          | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (+), Anpassung im Verlauf durch Studienverlängerung und Endpunktzusammenlegung | +                                                                                                                     |
| Vergleichbarkeit                                 | +                                                                                                                                                                                            | +                                                       | +                                                                                                                             | +                                                 | +                                                                          | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +                                                                              | +                                                                                                                     |

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17] | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18] | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19] | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20] | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21] | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22]                                   | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23] |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| der Gruppen                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                                                                 | (supplementary<br>material)                       |                                                              |                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                              |
| adäquate Kon-<br>trollintervention               | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +                                                       | +                                                                               | +                                                 | +                                                            | (+)                                                          | -                                                                                                         | +                                            |
| KI Angabe                                        | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +                                                       | -                                                                               | +                                                 | +                                                            | +                                                            | +                                                                                                         | +                                            |
| COI                                              | n.a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | n.a.                                                    | -                                                                               | +                                                 | +                                                            | +                                                            | +                                                                                                         | +                                            |
| Sonstige Bemerkungen                             | Wenig Angaben zur genauen statist. Auswertung in dieser Publikation zu finden; auch in der verwiesenenen Publ. zum Studiendesign von 1991 wenig konkrete Angaben dazu. Daher Powerberechnung und adäquate Adjustierung der Signifikanzniveaus nur eingeschränkt beurteilbar. 7 verschiedene prim. Endpunkte und 21 sek. Endp, die fraglich alle a priori festgelegt wurden. Zur Begleittherapie im Verlauf kaum Angaben, nur | Siehe UKPDS 34                                          | Kleine Fallzahlen, Subgruppen der einzelnen Kohorten jeweils ca. 25 Pat.        |                                                   | Funded by Takeda and Lilly                                   |                                                              | Major financial sponsor Servier, viele der Autoren COI durch Verbindung zu Servier und vielen weiteren PU | 97% der Studienpopulation Männer             |

| “Titel” (Jahr),<br>Autor, Journal,<br>Studientyp | UKPDS 33<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [16] | UKPDS 34<br>(1998), UKPDS<br>Group, Lancet,<br>RCT [17] | Kumamoto<br>(1995), Ohkubo et<br>al, Diab. Res. and<br>Clin. Prac., RCT<br>[18] | STENO-2<br>(2003), Gaede et<br>al, NEJM, RCT [19] | PRO-ACTIVE<br>(2005), Dormandy<br>et al, Lancet, RCT<br>[20] | ACCORD<br>(2008), Diabetes<br>Study group,<br>NEJM, RCT [21] | ADVANCE<br>(2008), ADVANCE<br>Collaborative<br>Group, NEJM, RCT<br>[22] | VADT<br>(2008), Duckworth,<br>NEJM, RCT [23] |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | Baselineangaben.                                        |                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                              |                                                              |                                                                         |                                              |
| Evidenzniveau<br>nach SIGN                       | 1(+)                                                    | Siehe UKPDS 34                                          | 1(+)                                                                            | 1+                                                | 1+                                                           | 1+                                                           | 1(+)                                                                    | 1+                                           |

Gültigkeit abgelaufen, NVL in Überarbeitung

### 3 Abkürzungsverzeichnis

| Abkürzung  | Erläuterung (ggf. deutsche Übersetzung)     |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| AE         | Adverse events                              |
| CI oder KI | confidence interval oder Konfidenzintervall |
| Col        | conflicts of interest                       |
| FEM        | fixed-effect model                          |
| HR         | hazard ratio                                |
| ITT        | intention to treat                          |
| MA         | metaanalysis                                |
| n.r.       | not reported                                |
| NNT        | number needed to treat                      |
| ns         | not significant                             |
| OR         | odds ratio                                  |
| P          | Patients                                    |
| REM        | random-effect model                         |
| RR         | risk ratio                                  |
| SR         | Systematic review                           |

## 4 Literatur aus systematischen Review von Esposito et al. (2012) [7]

1. Riddle MC, Rosenstock J, Gerich J. Insulin Glargine 4002 Study Investigators. The treat-to-target trial: randomized addition of glargine or human NPH insulin to oral therapy of type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care*. 2003;26(11):3080-3086.
2. Malone JK, Kerr LF, Campaigne BN, Sachson RA, Holcombe JH. Lispro Mixture-Glargine Study Group. Combined therapy with insulin lispro Mix 75/25 plus metformin or insulin glargine plus metformin: a 16-week, randomized, open-label, crossover study in patients with type 2 diabetes beginning insulin therapy. *Clin Ther*. 2004;26(12):2034-2044.
3. Raskin P, Allen E, Hollander P, et al. Initiating insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes: a comparison of biphasic and basal insulin analogs. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(2):260-265.
4. Heine RJ, Van Gaal LF, Johns D, Mihm MJ, Widell MH, Brodows RG; GWAA Study Group. Exenatide versus insulin glargine in patients with suboptimally controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2005;143(8):559-569.
5. Janka HU, Plewe G, Riddle MC, Kliebe-Frisch C, Schweitzer MA, Yki-Järvinen H. Comparison of basal insulin added to oral agents versus twice-daily premixed insulin as initial insulin therapy for type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(2):254-259.
6. Malone JK, Bai S, Campaigne BN, Reviriego J, Augendre-Ferrante B. Twice-daily pre-mixed insulin rather than basal insulin therapy alone results in better overall glycaemic control in patients with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetic Med*. 2005;22(4):374-381.
7. Davies M, Storms F, Shutler S, Bianchi-Biscay M, Gomis R, for the Atlantis Study Group. Improvement of glycemic control in subjects with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. Comparison of two treatment algorithms using insulin glargine. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(6):1282-1288.
8. Kann PH, Wascher T, Zackova V, et al. Starting insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes: twice-daily biphasic insulin Aspart 30 plus metformin versus once-daily insulin glargine plus glimepiride. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2006;114(9):527-532.
9. Jacober SJ, Scism-Bacon JL, Zagar AJ. A comparison of intensive mixture therapy with basal insulin therapy in insulin-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes receiving oral antidiabetes agents. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2006;8(4):448-55.
10. Kazda C, Hülstrunk H, Helsing K, Langer F, Forst T, Hanefeld M. Prandial insulin substitution with insulin lispro or insulin lispro mid mixture vs. basal therapy with insulin glargine: a randomized controlled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes beginning insulin therapy. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2006;20(3):145-152.
11. Kennedy L, Herman WH, Strange P, Harris A; GOAL A1C Team. Impact of active versus usual algorithmic titration of basal insulin and point-of-care versus laboratory measurement of HbA1c on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: the Glycemic Optimization with Algorithms and Labs at Point of Care (GOAL A1C) trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2006;29(1):1-8.
12. Hermansen K, Davies M, Derezinski T, Martinez Ravn G, Clauson P, Home P. A 26-week, randomized, parallel, treat-to-target trial comparing insulin detemir with NPH insulin as add-on therapy to oral glucose-lowering drugs in insulin-naïve people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2006;29(6):1269-1274.
13. Rosenstock J, Sugimoto D, Strange P, Stewart JA, Soltes-Rak E, Dailey G. Triple therapy in type 2 diabetes: insulin glargine or rosiglitazone added to combination therapy of sulfonylurea plus metformin in insulin-naïve patients. *Diabetes Care*. 2006;29(3):554-559.
14. Gerstein HC, Yale JF, Harris SB, Issa M, Stewart JA, Dempsey E. A randomized trial of adding insulin glargine vs. avoidance of insulin in people with Type 2 diabetes on either no oral glucose-lowering agents or submaximal doses of metformin and/or sulphonylureas. The Canadian INSIGHT (Implementing New Strategies with Insulin Glargine for Hyperglycaemia Treatment) Study. *Diabetic Med*. 2006;23(7):736-742.
15. Standl E, Maxeiner S, Raptis S; HOE901/4009 Study Group. Once-daily insulin glargine administration in the morning compared to bedtime in combination with morning glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes: an assessment of treatment flexibility. *Horm Metab Res*. 2006;38(3):172-177.
16. Holman RR, Thorne KI, Farmer AJ, et al. Addition of biphasic, prandial, or basal insulin to oral therapy in type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*. 2007;357(17):1716-1730.
17. Robbins DC, Beisswenger PJ, Cieriello A, et al. Mealtime 50/50 basal + prandial insulin analogue mixture with a basal insulin analogue, both plus metformin, in the achievement of target HbA1c and pre- and postprandial blood glucose levels in patients with type 2 diabetes: a multinational, 24-week, randomized, open-label, parallel-group comparison. *Clin Ther*. 2007;29(11):2349-2364.
18. Barnett AH, Burger J, Johns D, et al. Tolerability and efficacy of exenatide and titrated insulin glargine in adult patients with type 2 diabetes previously uncontrolled with metformin or a sulfonylurea: a multinational, randomized, open-label, two-period, crossover noninferiority trial. *Clin Ther*. 2007;29(11):2333-2348.
19. Esposito K, Maiorino MI, Ciotola M, et al. Addition of neutral protamine lispro insulin or insulin glargine to oral type 2 diabetes regimens for patients with suboptimal glycemic control: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149(8):531-539.
20. Bretzel RG, Nuber U, Landgraf W, Owens DR, Bradley C, Linn T. Once-daily basal insulin glargine versus thrice-daily prandial insulin lispro in people with type 2 diabetes on oral hypoglycaemic agents (APOLLO): an open randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2008;371(9618):1073-1084.

21. Rosenstock J, Davies M, Home PD, Larsen J, Koenen C, Scherthauer G. A randomised, 52-week, treat-to-target trial comparing insulin detemir with insulin glargine when administered as add-on to glucose-lowering drugs in insulin-naïve people with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2008;51(3):408-4016.
22. Buse JB, Wolffenbuttel BH, Herman WH, et al. DURAbility of basal versus lispro mix 75/25 insulin efficacy (DURABLE) trial 24-week results: safety and efficacy of insulin lispro mix 75/25 versus insulin glargine added to oral antihyperglycemic drugs in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2009;32(6):1007-1013.
23. Raz I, Wilson PW, Strojek K, et al. Effects of prandial versus fasting glycemia on cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes: the HEART2D trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2009;32(3):381-386.
24. Russell-Jones D, Vaag A, Schmitz O, et al. Liraglutide vs insulin glargine and placebo in combination with metformin and sulfonylurea therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus (LEAD-5 met+SU): a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*. 2009;52(10):2046-2055.
25. Blicklé JF, Hancu N, Piletic M, et al. Insulin glargine provides greater improvements in glycaemic control vs. intensifying lifestyle management for people with type 2 diabetes treated with OADs and 7-8% A1c levels. The TULIP study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2009;11(4):379-386.
26. Blonde L, Merilainen M, Karwe V, Raskin P; TITRATE Study Group. Patient-directed titration for achieving glycaemic goals using a once-daily basal insulin analogue: an assessment of two different fasting plasma glucose targets - the TITRATE study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2009;11(6):623-631.
27. Rosenstock J, Eliashewitz FG, Heilmann CR, Muchmore DB, Hayes RP, Belin RM. Comparison of prandial AIR inhaled insulin alone to intensified insulin glargine alone and to AIR insulin plus intensified insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes previously treated with once-daily insulin glargine. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2009;11(Suppl 2):S63-73.
28. Strojek K, Bebakar WM, Khutsoane DT, et al. Once-daily initiation with biphasic insulin aspart 30 versus insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with oral drugs: an open-label, multinational RCT. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2009;25(12):2887-2894.
29. Fogelfeld L, Dharmalingam M, Robling K, Jones C, Swanson D, Jacobson S. A Randomized, treat-to-target trial comparing insulin lispro protamine suspension and insulin detemir in insulin-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetic Med*. 2010;27(1):181.
30. Heise T, Mathieu C, Hey-Hadavi J, Strack T, Lawrence D. Glycemic control with preprandial versus basal insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus poorly controlled by oral antidiabetic agents. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2010;12(2):135-141.
31. Kalra S, Plata-Que T, Kumar D, et al. Initiation with once-daily BIAsp 30 results in superior outcome compared to insulin glargine in Asians with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled by oral anti-diabetic drugs. *Diab Res Clin Pract*. 2010;88(3):282-288.
32. Swinnen SG, Dain MP, Aronson R, et al. A 24-week, randomized, treat-to-target trial comparing initiation of insulin glargine once-daily with insulin detemir twice-daily in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral glucose-lowering drugs. *Diabetes Care*. 2010;33(6):1176-1178.
33. Diamant M, Van Gaal L, Stranks S, et al. Once weekly exenatide compared with insulin glargine titrated to target in patients with type 2 diabetes (DURATION-3): an open-label randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2010;375(9733):2234-2243.
34. Strojek K, Shi C, Carey MA, Jacobson SJ. Addition of insulin lispro protamine suspension or insulin glargine to oral type 2 diabetes regimens: a randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2010;12(10):916-922.
35. Yki-Järvinen H, Dressler A, Ziemer M, and HOE 901/300s Study Group. Less nocturnal hypoglycemia and better post-dinner glucose control with bedtime insulin glargine compared with bedtime NPH insulin during insulin combination therapy in type 2 diabetes. HOE 901/3002 Study Group. *Diabetes Care*. 2000;23(8):1130-1136.
36. Rosenstock J, Schwartz SL, Clark CM, Jr, Park GD, Donley DW, Edwards MB. Basal Insulin Therapy in Type 2 Diabetes: 28-week comparison of insulin glargine (HOE 901) and NPH insulin. *Diabetes Care*. 2001;24(4):631-636.
37. Massi Benedetti M, Humburg E, Dressler A, Ziemer M. A one-years, randomised, multicentre trial comparing insulin glargine with NPH insulin in combination with oral agents in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Horm Metab Res*. 2003;35(3):189-196.
38. Fritsche A, Schweitzer MA, Häring HU: 4001 Study Group. Glimepiride combined with morning insulin glargine, bedtime neutral protamine hagedorn insulin, or bedtime insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes. A randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2003;138(12):952-959.
39. Eliashewitz FG, Calvo C, Valbuena H, et al. Therapy in type 2 diabetes: insulin glargine vs. NPH insulin both in combination with glimepiride. *Arch Med Res*. 2006;37(4):495-501.
40. Philis-Tsimikas A, Charpentier G, Clauson P, Ravn GM, Roberts VL, Thorsteinsson B. Comparison of once-daily insulin detemir with NPH insulin added to a regimen of oral antidiabetic drugs in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. *Clin Ther*. 2006;28(10):1569-1581.
41. Yki-Järvinen H, Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, Tiikkainen M, et al. Insulin glargine or NPH combined with metformin in type 2 diabetes: the LANMET study. *Diabetologia*. 2006;49(3):442-451.
42. Yki-Järvinen H, Juurinen L, Alvarsson M, et al. Initiate insulin by aggressive titration and education (INITIATE): a randomized study to compare initiation of insulin combination therapy in type 2 diabetic patients individually and in groups. *Diabetes Care*. 2007;30(6):1364-1369.
43. Pan CY, Sinnassamy P, Chung KD, Kim KW: LEAD Study Investigators Group. Insulin glargine versus NPH insulin therapy in Asian type 2 diabetes patients. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2007;76(1):111-118.
44. Bunck MC, Diamant M, Cornér A, et al. One-year treatment with exenatide improves  $\beta$ -cell function, compared with insulin glargine, in metformin-treated type 2 diabetic patients: A randomized, controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*. 2009 32(5):762-768.
45. Malone JK, Beattie SD, Campaigne BN, Johnson PA, Howard AS, Milicevic Z. Therapy after single oral agent failure: adding a second oral agent or an insulin mixture? *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2003;62(3):187-195.

46. Ushakova O, Sokolovskaya V, Morozova A, et al. Comparison of biphasic insulin aspart 30 given three times daily or twice daily in combination with metformin versus oral antidiabetic drugs alone in patients with poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: a 16-week, randomized, open-label, parallel-group trial conducted in Russia. *Clin Ther.* 2007;29(11):2374-2384.
47. Nauck MA, Duran S, Kim D, et al. A comparison of twice-daily exenatide and biphasic insulin aspart in patients with type 2 diabetes who were suboptimally controlled with sulfonylurea and metformin: a non-inferiority study. *Diabetologia.* 2007;50(2):259-267.
48. Hirao K, Arai K, Yamauchi M, Takagi H, Kobayashi M; Japan Diabetes Clinical Data Management Study Group. Six-month multicentric, open-label, randomized trial of twice-daily injections of biphasic insulin aspart 30 versus multiple daily injections of insulin aspart in Japanese type 2 diabetic patients (JDDM 11). *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2008;79(1):171-176.
49. Rosenstock J, Ahmann AJ, Colon G, Scism-Bacon J, Jiang H, Martin S. Advancing insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes previously treated with glargine plus oral agents: prandial premixed (insulin lispro protamine suspension/lispro) versus basal/bolus (glargine/lispro) therapy. *Diabetes Care.* 2008;31(1):20-52.
50. Yang W, Ji Q, Zhu D, et al. Biphasic insulin aspart 30 three times daily is more effective than a twice-daily regimen, without increasing hypoglycemia, in Chinese subjects with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on oral antidiabetic drugs. *Diabetes Care.* 2008;31(5):852-856.
51. Liebl A, Prager R, Binz K, Kaiser M, Bergenstal R, Gallwitz B. Comparison of insulin analogue regimens in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus in the PREFER Study: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(1):45-52.
52. Raskin P, Matfin G, Schwartz SL, et al. Addition of biphasic insulin aspart 30 to optimized metformin and pioglitazone treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus: The ACTION Study (Achieving Control Through Insulin plus Oral agents). *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(1):27-32.
53. Cucinotta D, Smirnova O, Christiansen JS, et al. Three different premixed combinations of biphasic insulin aspart - comparison of the efficacy and safety in a randomized controlled clinical trial in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(7):700-708.
54. Oyer DS, Shepherd MD, Coulter FC, et al. A(1c) control in a primary care setting: self-titrating an insulin analog pre-mix (INITIATE plus trial). *Am J Med.* 2009;122(11):1043-1049.
55. Bergenstal R, Lewin A, Bailey T, Chang D, Gylvin T, Roberts V. Efficacy and safety of biphasic insulin aspart 70/30 versus exenatide in subjects with type 2 diabetes failing to achieve glycemic control with metformin and a sulfonylurea. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2009;25(1):65-75.
56. Rosenstock J, Lorber DL, Gnudi L, et al. Prandial inhaled insulin plus basal insulin glargine versus twice daily biphasic insulin for type 2 diabetes: a multicentre randomised trial. *Lancet.* 2010;375(9733):2244-2253.
57. Jain SM, Mao X, Escalante-Pulido M, Vorokhobina N, Lopez I, Ilag LL. Prandial-basal insulin regimens plus oral antihyperglycaemic agents to improve mealtime glycaemia: initiate and progressively advance insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2010;12(11):967-975.
58. Gallwitz B, Böhmer M, Segiet T, et al. Exenatide twice daily versus premixed insulin aspart 70/30 in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized 26-week study on glycemic control and hypoglycemia. *Diabetes Care.* 2011;34(3):604-606.
59. Roach P, Yue L, Arora V. Improved postprandial glycemic control during treatment with Humalog Mix25, a novel protamine-based insulin lispro formulation. Humalog Mix25 Study Group. *Diabetes Care.* 1999;22(8):1258-1261.
60. Herz M, Sun B, Milicevic Z, et al. Comparative efficacy of preprandial or postprandial humalog@ Mix75/25 versus glyburide in patients 60 to 80 years of age with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther.* 2002;24(1):73-86.
61. Roach P, Arora V, Campaigne BN, Mattoo V, Rangwala S: The India Mix25/Mix50 Study Group. Humalog Mix50TM before carbohydrate-rich meals in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2003;5(5):311-316.
62. Tigoviste CI, Strachinariu R, Farcasiu E, Milicevic Z, Teodorescu G. Humalog Mix 25 in patients with type 2 diabetes which do not achieve acceptable glycemic control with oral agents: results from a phase III, randomized, parallel study. *Rom J Intern Med.* 2003;41(2):152-162.
63. Christiansen JS, Vaz JA, Metelko Z, Bogoev M, Dedov I. Twice daily biphasic insulin aspart improves postprandial glycaemic control more effectively than twice daily NPH insulin, with low risk of hypoglycaemia, in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2003;5(6):446-454.
64. Kilo C, Mezitis N, Jainc R, Merseyd J, McGille J, Raskin P. Starting patients with type 2 diabetes on insulin therapy using once-daily injections of biphasic insulin aspart 70/30, biphasic human insulin 70/30, or NPH insulin in combination with metformin. *J Diabetes Complications.* 2003;17(6):307-313.
65. Schemthaler G, Kopp H-P, Ristic S, Muzyka B, Peter L, Mitteregger G. Metabolic control in patients with type 2 diabetes using humalog Mix50 injected three times daily: crossover comparison with human insulin 30/70. *Horm Metab Res.* 2004;36(3):188-193.
66. Niskanen L, Jensen LE, Råstam J, Nygaard-Pedersen L, Erichsen K, Vora JP. Randomized, multinational, open-label, 2-period, crossover comparison of biphasic insulin aspart 30 and biphasic insulin lispro 25 and pen devices in adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther.* 2004;26(4):531-540.
67. Boehm BO, Vazb JA, Brondsted L, Home PD. Long-term efficacy and safety of biphasic insulin aspart in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Intern Med.* 2004;15(8):496-502.
68. Abrahamian H, Ludvik B, Schemthaler G, et al. Improvement of glucose tolerance in type 2 diabetic patients: traditional vs modern insulin regimens (results from the Austrian Biaspart Study). *Horm Metab Res.* 2005;37(11):684-9.
69. Raz I, Stranks S, Filipczak R, et al. Efficacy and safety of biphasic insulin aspart 30 combined with pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes poorly controlled on glibenclamide (glyburide) monotherapy or combination therapy: an 18-week, randomized, open-label study. *Clin Ther.* 2005;27(9):1432-1443.

70. Ligthelm R, Mouritzen U, Lynggaard H, et al. Biphasic insulin aspart given thrice daily is as efficacious as a basal-bolus regimen with four daily injections. A randomised open-label parallel group four months comparison in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2006;114(9):511–519.
71. Kvapil M, Swatko A, Hilberg C, Shestakova M. Biphasic insulin aspart 30 plus metformin: an effective combination in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2006;8(1):39–48.
72. Milicevic Z, Hancu N, Car N, Ivanyi T, Schwarzenhofer M, Jermendy G. Effect of two starting insulin regimens in patients with type II diabetes not controlled on a combination of oral antihyperglycemic medications. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2009; 117(15):223–229.
73. Lund SS, Tarnow L, Frandsen M, et al. Combining insulin with metformin or an insulin secretagogue in non-obese patients with type 2 diabetes: 12 month, randomised, double blind trial. *BMJ*. 2009;339:b4324
74. Bastyr EJ 3rd, Stuart CA, Brodows RG, et al. Therapy focused on lowering postprandial glucose, not fasting glucose, may be superior for lowering HbA1c. IOEZ Study Group. *Diabetes Care*. 2000;23(9):1236–1241.
75. Kawamori R, Iwamoto Y, Kadowaki T, et al. Effects of insulin glulisine as mono- or add-on therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2009;11(9):900–909.
76. Gross JL, Nakano M, Colon-Vega G, et al. Initiation of prandial insulin therapy with AIR inhaled insulin or insulin lispro in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized noninferiority trial. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2009;11(Suppl 2):S27–34.
77. Anderson JH Jr, Brunelle RL, Keohane P, et al. Mealtime treatment with insulin analog improves postprandial hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Arch Intern Med*. 1997;157(11):1249–1255.
78. Ross SA, Zinman B, Campos RV, Strack T: Canadian Lispro Study Group. A comparative study of insulin lispro and human regular insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and secondary failure of oral hypoglycemic agents. *Clin Invest Med*. 2001;24(6):292–298.
79. Forst T, Eriksson JW, Strotmann HJ, et al. Metabolic effects of mealtime insulin lispro in comparison to glibenclamide in early type 2 diabetes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. 2003;111(2):97–103.
80. Bretzel RG, Arnolds S, Medding J, Linn T. A direct efficacy and safety comparison of insulin aspart, human soluble insulin, and human premix insulin (70/30) in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2004; 27(5):1023–1027.
81. Hollander P, Cooper J, Bregnhøj J, Pedersen CB. A 52-week, multinational, open-label, parallel-group, noninferiority, treat-to-target trial comparing insulin detemir with insulin glargine in a basal-bolus regimen with mealtime insulin aspart in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Clin Ther*. 2008;30(11):1976–1987.
82. Bergenstal RM, Johnson M, Powers MA, et al. Adjust to target in type 2 diabetes: comparison of a simple algorithm with carbohydrate counting for adjustment of mealtime insulin glulisine. *Diabetes Care*. 2008;31(7):1305–1310.
83. Lankisch MR, Ferlinz KC, Leahy JL, Scherbaum WA. Introducing a simplified approach to insulin therapy in type 2 diabetes: a comparison of two single-dose regimens of insulin glulisine plus insulin glargine and oral antidiabetic drugs. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2008;10(12):1178–1185.
84. Riddle M, Pencek R, Charenkavanich S, Lutz K, Wilhelm K, Porter L. Randomized comparison of pramlintide or mealtime insulin added to basal insulin treatment for patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2009;32(9):1577–1582.
85. Raskin P, Gylvin T, Weng W, Chaykin L. Comparison of insulin detemir and insulin glargine using a basal-bolus regimen in a randomized, controlled clinical study in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2009;25(6):542–548.
86. Fritsche A, Larbig M, Owens D, Häring H-U, on behalf of the GINGER study group. Comparison between a basal-bolus and a premixed insulin regimen in individuals with type 2 diabetes- Results of the GINGER study. *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2010;12(2):115–123.
87. Rašlová K, Bogoev M, Raz I, Leth G, Gall M-A, Hancu N. Insulin detemir and insulin aspart: a promising basal-bolus regimen for type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2004;66(2):193–201.
88. Haak T, Tiengo A, Draeger E, Suntum M, Waldhausl W. Lower within-subject variability of fasting blood glucose and reduced weight gain with insulin detemir compared to NPH insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes *Diabetes Obes Metab*. 2005;7(1):56–64.
89. Yokoyama H, Tada J, Kamikawa F, Kanno S, Yokota Y, Kuramitsu M. Effect of conversion from bedtime NPH insulin to morning insulin glargine in type 2 diabetic patients on basal-prandial insulin therapy. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2006;73(1):35–40.
90. Buse JB, Henry RR, Han J, Kim DD, Fineman MS, Baron AD. Effects of exenatide (Exendin-4) on glycemic control over 30 weeks in sulfonylurea-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2004;27(11):2628–2635.
91. Kendall DM, Riddle MC, Rosenstock J, et al. Effects of exenatide (Exendin-4) on glycemic control over 30 weeks in patients with type 2 diabetes treated with metformin and a sulfonylurea. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(5):1083–1091.
92. DeFronzo R, Ratner RE, Han J, Kim DD, Fineman MS, Baron AD. Effects of exenatide (Exendin-4) on glycemic control and weight over 30 weeks in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(5):1092–1100.
93. Zinman B, Hoogwerf BJ, Duran Garcia SD, et al. The effect of adding exenatide to a thiazolidinedione in suboptimally controlled type 2 diabetes. A randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2007;146(7):477–485.
94. Forti A, Garcia EG, Yu MB, Jimenez MC, Brodows RG, Oliveira JH. Efficacy and safety of exenatide administered before the two largest daily meals of Latin American patients with type 2 diabetes. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2008;24(9):2437–2447.
95. Moretto TJ, Milton DR, Ridge TD, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of exenatide monotherapy over 24 weeks in antidiabetic drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2008;30(8):1448–1460.
96. Drucker DJ, Buse JB, Taylor K, et al. Exenatide once weekly versus twice daily for the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a randomised, open-label, non-inferiority study. *Lancet*. 2008;372(9645):1240–1250.

97. Gao Y, Yoon KH, Chuang L-M, et al. Efficacy and safety of exenatide in patients of Asian descent with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin or metformin and a sulphonylurea. *Diab Res Clin Pr.* 2009;83(1):69-76.
98. Buse JB, Rosenstock J, Sesti G, et al. Liraglutide once a day versus exenatide twice a day for type 2 diabetes: a 26-week randomised, parallel-group, multinational, open-label trial (LEAD-6). *Lancet.* 2009;374(9683):39-47.
99. Derosa G, Maffioli P, Salvadeo SA, et al. Exenatide versus glibenclamide in patients with diabetes. *Diabetes Technol Therap.* 2010;12(3):233-40.
100. Apovian CM, Bergenstal RM, Cuddihy RM, et al. Effects of exenatide combined with lifestyle modification in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Med.* 2010;123(5):468.e9-468.e17.
101. Liutkus J, Rosas Guzman JR, Norwood P, et al. A placebo-controlled trial of exenatide twice-daily added to thiazolidinediones alone or in combination with metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2010;12(12):1058-1065.
102. Blevins T, Pullman J, Malloy J, et al. DURATION-5: Exenatide Once Weekly Resulted in Greater Improvements in Glycemic Control Compared with Exenatide Twice Daily in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2011 Feb 9.
103. Vilsboll T, Zdravkovic M, Le-Thi T, et al. Liraglutide, a long-acting human glucagon-like peptide-1 Analog, given as monotherapy significantly improves glycemic control and lowers body weight without risk of hypoglycemia in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2007;30(6):1608-1610.
104. Garber A, Henry R, Ratner R, et al. Liraglutide versus glimepiride monotherapy for type 2 diabetes (LEAD-3 Mono): a randomised, 52-week, phase III, double-blind, parallel-treatment trial. *Lancet.* 2009;73(9662):473-478.
105. Nauck M, Frid A, Hermansen K, et al. Efficacy and safety comparison of liraglutide, glimepiride, and placebo, all in combination with metformin, in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2009;32(1):84-90.
106. Zinman B, Gerich J, Buse JB, et al. Efficacy and safety of the human glucagon-like peptide-1 analog liraglutide in combination with metformin and thiazolidinedione in patients with type 2 diabetes (LEAD-4 Met\_TZD). *Diabetes Care.* 2009;32(7):1224-2330.
107. Marre M, Shaw J, Brändle M, et al. Liraglutide, a once-daily human GLP-1 analogue, added to a sulphonylurea over 26 weeks produces greater improvements in glycaemic and weight control compared with adding rosiglitazone or placebo in subjects with Type 2 diabetes (LEAD-1 SU). *Diabetic Med.* 2009;26(3):268-278.
108. Pratley RE, Nauck M, Bailey T, et al. Liraglutide versus sitagliptin for patients with type 2 diabetes who did not have adequate glycaemic control with metformin: a 26-week, randomised, parallel-group, open-label trial. *Lancet.* 2010;375(9737):1447-1456.
109. Bergenstal RM, Wysham C, MacConell L, et al. Efficacy and safety of exenatide once weekly versus sitagliptin or pioglitazone as an adjunct to metformin for treatment of type 2 diabetes (DURATION-2): a randomised trial. *Lancet.* 2010;376(9739):431-439.
110. Ristic S, Byiers S, Foley, Holmes D. Improved glycaemic control with dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibition in patients with type 2 diabetes: vildagliptin (LAF237) dose response. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2005;7(6):692-698.
111. Pi-Sunyer FX, Schweizer A, Mills D, Dejager S. Efficacy and tolerability of vildagliptin monotherapy in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2007;76(1):132-138.
112. Schweizer A, Couturier A, Foley JE, Dejager S. Comparison between vildagliptin and metformin to sustain reductions in HbA1c over 1 year in drug-naïve patients with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetic Med.* 2007;24(9):955-961.
113. Dejager S, Razac S, Foley JE, Schweizer A. Vildagliptin in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-Week, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, multiple-dose study. *Horm Metab Res.* 2007;39(3):218-223.
114. Rosenstock J, Kim SW, Baron MA, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of initial combination therapy with vildagliptin and pioglitazone compared with component monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2007;9(2):175-185.
115. Gomis R, Espadero M-R, Jones R, Woerle H-J, Dugi KA. Efficacy and safety of initial combination therapy with linagliptin and pioglitazone in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2011 Jul;13:653-61.
116. Yoon KH, Shocley GR, Teng R, Golm GT, Thakkar PR, Meehan AG, Williams-Herman DE, Kaufman KD, Amatruda JM, Steinberg H. Effect of initial combination therapy with sitagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, and pioglitazone on glycemic control and measures of beta-cell function in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Intern J Clin Pr.* 2011; 65:154-164.
117. Garber AJ, Schweizer A, Baron MA, Rochotte E, Dejager S. Vildagliptin in combination with pioglitazone improves glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes failing thiazolidinedione monotherapy: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2007;9(2):166-174.
118. Rosenstock J, Baron MA, Dejager S, Mills D, Schweizer A. Comparison of vildagliptin and rosiglitazone monotherapy in patients with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2007;30(2):217-223.
119. Bosi E, Camisasca RP, Collober C, Rochotte E, Garber AJ. Effects of vildagliptin on glucose control over 24 weeks in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin. *Diabetes Care.* 2007;30(4):890-895.
120. Garber AJ, Foley JE, Banerji MA, et al. Effects of vildagliptin on glucose control in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with a sulphonylurea. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008;10(11):1047-1056.
121. Bolli G, Dotta F, Rochotte E, Cohen SE. Efficacy and tolerability of vildagliptin vs. pioglitazone when added to metformin: a 24-week, randomized, double-blind study. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008;10(1):82-90.
122. Pan C, Yang W, Barona JP, et al. Comparison of vildagliptin and acarbose monotherapy in patients with Type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, double-blind, randomized trial. *Diabetic Med.* 2008;25(4):435-441.
123. Ferrannini E, Fonseca V, Zinman B, et al. Fifty-two-week efficacy and safety of vildagliptin vs. glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(2):157-166.

124. Goodman M, Thurston H, Penman J. Efficacy and tolerability of vildagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy. *Horm Metab Res.* 2009; 41(5):368-373.
125. Bosi E, Dotta F, Jia Y, Goodman M. Vildagliptin plus metformin combination therapy provides superior glycaemic control to individual monotherapy in treatment-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(5):506-515.
126. Schweizer A, Dejager S, Bosi E. Comparison of vildagliptin and metformin monotherapy in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, double-blind, randomized trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(8):804-812.
127. Filozof C, Gautier JF. A comparison of efficacy and safety of vildagliptin and gliclazide in combination with metformin in patients with Type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin alone: a 52-week, randomized study. *Diabetic Med.* 2010;27(3):318-26.
128. Derosa G, Maffioli P, Ferrari I, et al. Effects of one year treatment of vildagliptin added to pioglitazone or glimepiride in poorly controlled type 2 diabetic patients. *Horm Metab Res.* 2010;42(9):663-669.
129. Charbonnel B, Karasik A, Liu J, Wu M, Meininger G. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin added to ongoing metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin alone. *Diabetes Care.* 2006;29(12):2638-2643.
130. Raz I, Hanefeld M, Xu L, Caria C, Williams-Herman D, Khatami H. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin as monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia.* 2006;49(11):2564-2571.
131. Rosenstock J, Brazg R, Andryuk PJ, Lu K, Stein P. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin added to ongoing pioglitazone therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. *Clin Ther.* 2006;28(10):1556-1568.
132. Aschner P, Kipnes MS, Luncford JK, Sanchez M, Mickel C, Williams-Herman DE. Effect of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin as monotherapy on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2006;29(12):2632-2637.
133. Hermansen K, Kipnes M, Luo E, Fanurik D, Khatami H, Stein P. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, sitagliptin, in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on glimepiride alone or on glimepiride and metformin. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2007;9(5):733-745.
134. Goldstein BJ, Feinglos MN, Luncford JK, Johnson J, Williams-Herman DE. Effect of initial combination therapy with sitagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, and metformin on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2007;30(8):1979-1987.
135. Hanefeld M, Herman GA, Wu M, Mickel C, Sanchez M, Stein PP. Once-daily sitagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, for the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2007;23(6):1329-1339.
136. Nauck MA, Meininger G, Sheng D, Terranella L, Stein PP. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, sitagliptin, compared with the sulfonylurea, glipizide, in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin alone: a randomized, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2007;9(2):194-205.
137. Scott R, Wu M, Sanchez M, Stein P. Efficacy and tolerability of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor sitagliptin as monotherapy over 12 weeks in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Int J Clin Pract.* 2007;61(1):171-80.
138. Scott R, Loeys T, Davies MJ, Engel SS. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin when added to ongoing metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008;10(10):959-969.
139. Raz I, Chen Y, Wu M, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin added to ongoing metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2008;24(2):537-550.
140. Nonaka K, Kakikawa T, Sato A, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2008;79(2):291-298.
141. Mohan V, Yang W, Son HY, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin in the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes in China, India, and Korea. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2009;83(1):106-116.
142. Derosa G, Maffioli P, Salvadeo SA, et al. Effects of sitagliptin or metformin added to pioglitazone monotherapy in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. *Metabolism.* 2010;59(6):887-895.
143. Rigby SP, Handelsman Y, Lai YL, Abby SL, Tao B, Jones MR. Effects of colesevelam, rosiglitazone, or sitagliptin on glycemic control and lipid profile in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by metformin monotherapy. *Endocr Pract.* 2010;16(1):53-63.
144. Seck T, Nauck M, Sheng D, et al. Sitagliptin Study 024 Group. Safety and efficacy of treatment with sitagliptin or glipizide in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin: a 2-year study. *Int J Clin Pract.* 2010;64(5):562-576.
145. Aschner P, Katzeff HL, Guo H, et al. Sitagliptin Study 049 Group. Efficacy and safety of monotherapy of sitagliptin compared with metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2010;12(3):252-261.
146. Arechavala R, Seck T, Chen Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of treatment with sitagliptin or glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy: a randomized, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2011;13(2):160-168.
147. Scheen AJ, Charpentier G, Ostgren CJ, Hellqvist A, Gause-Nilsson I. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin in combination with metformin compared with sitagliptin in combination with metformin in adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2010;26(7):540-549.
148. Rosenstock J, Sankoh S, List JF. Glucose-lowering activity of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor saxagliptin in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008;10(5):376-386.
149. DeFronzo RA, Hissa MN, Garber AJ, et al. The efficacy and safety of saxagliptin when added to metformin therapy in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes with metformin alone. *Diabetes Care.* 2009;32(9):1649-1655.

150. Jadzinsky M, Pfützner A, Paz-Pacheco E, Xu Z, Allen E, Chen R. Saxagliptin given in combination with metformin as initial therapy improves glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes compared with either monotherapy: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(6):611-622.
151. Hollander P, Li J, Allen E, Chen R. Saxagliptin added to a thiazolidinedione improves glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes and inadequate control on thiazolidinedione alone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2009;94(12):4810-4819.
152. Rosenstock J, Aguilar-Salinas C, Klein E, Nepal S, List J, Chen R. Effect of saxagliptin monotherapy in treatment-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2009; 25(10):2401-4211.
153. Chacra AR, Tan GH, Apanovitch A, Ravichandran S, List J, Chen R. Saxagliptin added to a submaximal dose of sulphonylurea improves glycaemic control compared with up-titration of sulphonylurea in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Intern J Clin Pract.* 2009;63(9):1395-1406.
154. Göke B, Gallwitz B, Eriksson J, Hellqvist A, Gause-Nilsson I. Saxagliptin is non-inferior to glipizide in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on metformin alone: a 52-week randomised controlled trial. *Int J Clin Pract.* 2010;64(12):1619-1631.
155. DeFronzo RA, Fleck PR, Wilson CA, Mekki Q. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and inadequate glycemic control: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Care.* 2008;31(12):2315-217.
156. Nauck MA, Ellis GC, Fleck PR, Wilson CA, Mekki Q. Efficacy and safety of adding the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor alogliptin to metformin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Int J Clin Pract.* 2009;63(1):46-55.
157. Pratley RE, Kipnes MS, Fleck PR, Wilson C, Mekki Q. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled by glyburide monotherapy. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2009;11(2):167-76.
158. Pratley RE, Reusch JE, Fleck PR, Wilson CA, Mekki Q. Efficacy and safety of the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor alogliptin added to pioglitazone in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2009;25(10):2361-2371.
159. Rosenstock J, Inzucchi SE, Seufert J, Fleck PR, Wilson GA, Mekki Q. Initial combination therapy with alogliptin and pioglitazone in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2010;33(11):2406-2408.
160. Del Prato S, Barnett AH, Huisman H, Neubacher D, Woerle HJ, Dugi KA. Effect of linagliptin monotherapy on glycaemic control and markers of  $\beta$ -cell function in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2011;13(3):258-267.
161. Johnston PS, Coniff RF, Hoogwerf BJ, Santiago JV, Pi-Sunyer FX, Krol A. Effects of the carbohydrase inhibitor miglitol in sulfonylurea-treated NIDDM patients. *Diabetes Care.* 1994;17(1):20-29.
162. Fischer S, Hanefeld M, Spengler M, Boehme K, Temelkova-Kurktschiev T. European study on dose-response relationship of acarbose as a first-line drug in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: efficacy and safety of low and high doses. *Acta Diabetol.* 1998;35(1):34-40.
163. Johnston PS, Lebovitz HE, Coniff RF, Simonson DC, Raskin P, Munera CL. Advantages of alpha-glucosidase inhibition as monotherapy in elderly type 2 diabetic patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 1998;83(5):1515-1522.
164. Mitrakou A, Tountas N, Raptis AE, Bauer RJ, Schulz H, Raptis SA. Long-term effectiveness of a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (BAY m1099-Miglitol) in insulin-treated type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetic Med.* 1998;15(8): 657-660.
165. Rosenstock J, Brown A, Fischer J, et al. Efficacy and safety of acarbose in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 1998;21(12):2050-2055.
166. Halimi S, Le Berre MA, Grange V. Efficacy and safety of acarbose add-on therapy in the treatment of overweight patients with Type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2000; 50(1):49-56.
167. van Gaal L, Maislos M, Scherthaner G, Rybka J, Segal P. Miglitol combined with metformin improves glycemic control in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2001;3(5):326-331.
168. Phillips P, Karrasch J, Scott R, Wilson D, Moses R. Acarbose improves glycemic control in overweight type 2 diabetic patients insufficiently treated with metformin. *Diabetes Care.* 2003;26(2):269-273.
169. Chan JC, Chan KW, Ho LL, Fuh MM, Horn LC, Sheaves R. An Asian multicentre clinic trial to assess the efficacy and tolerability of acarbose compared with placebo in type 2 diabetic patients previously treated with diet. *Diabetes Care.* 1998;21(7):1058-1061.
170. Aronoff S, Rosenblatt S, Braithwaite S, Egan JW, Mathisen AL, Schneider RL. Pioglitazone hydrochloride monotherapy improve glycemic control in the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes: a 6-month randomized placebo-controlled dose-response study. The Pioglitazone 001 Study Group. *Diabetes Care.* 2000; 23(11):1605-1611.
171. Fonseca V, Rosenstock J, Patwardhan R, Salzman A. Effect of metformin and rosiglitazone combination therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *JAMA.* 2000;283(13):1695-1702.
172. Kipnes MS, Krosnick A, Rendel MS, Egan JW, Mathisen AL, Schneider RL. Pioglitazone hydrochloride in combination with sulfonylurea therapy improves glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Med.* 2001;111(1):10-17.
173. Lebovitz HE, Dole JF, Patwardhan R, Rappaport EB, Freed MI. Rosiglitazone Clinical Trials Study Group. Rosiglitazone monotherapy is effective in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001; 86(1): 280-288.
174. Phillips LS, Grunberger G, Miller E, et al. Rosiglitazone Clinical Trials Study Group. Once and twice-daily dosing with rosiglitazone improves glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2001;24(2):308-315.
175. Raskin P, Rendell M, Riddle MC, et al. Rosiglitazone Clinical Trials Study Group. A randomized trial of rosiglitazone therapy in patients with inadequately controlled insulin-treated type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2001; 24(7):1226-1232.

176. Rosenblatt S, Miskin B, Glazer NB, Prince MJ, Robertson KE, Pioglitazone 026 Study Group. The impact of pioglitazone on glycemic control and atherogenic dyslipidemia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Coron Artery Dis.* 2001;12(5):413–423.
177. Gómez-Pérez FJ, Fanghanel-Salmon G, Antonio Barbosa J, et al. Efficacy and safety of rosiglitazone plus metformin in Mexicans with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2002;18(2):127–134.
178. Scherbaum WA, Goke B; German Pioglitazone Study Group. Metabolic efficacy and safety of once-daily pioglitazone monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind, placebo controlled study. *Horm Metab Res.* 2002;34(10):589–595.
179. Barnett AH, Grant PJ, Hitman GA, et al, for the Indo-Asian Trial Investigators. Rosiglitazone in type 2 diabetes mellitus: an evaluation in British Indo-Asian patients. *Diabet Med.* 2003;20(5):387–393.
180. Herz M, Johns D, Reviriego J, et al. A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of the effects of pioglitazone on glycemic control and dislipidemia in oral antihyperglycemic medication-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Ther.* 2003;25(4):1074–1095.
181. Pavo I, Jermendy G, Varkonyi TT, et al. Effect of pioglitazone compared with metformin on glycemic control and indicators of insulin sensitivity in recently diagnosed patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003; 88(4):1637–1645.
182. Schernthaner G, Matthews DR, Charbonnel B, Hanefeld M, Brunetti P; Quartet Study Group. Efficacy and safety of pioglitazone versus metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a double blind, randomized trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004;89(12):6068–6076.
183. Charbonnel B, Schernthaner G, Brunetti P, et al. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of add-on pioglitazone therapy to failing monotherapy compared with addition of gliclazide or metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia.* 2005;48(6):1093–104.
184. Mattoo V, Eckland D, Widel M, Duran S, Fajardo C, Strand J. Metabolic effects of pioglitazone in combination with insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus whose disease is not adequately controlled with insulin therapy: results of a six-month, randomized, double blind, prospective, multicentre, parallel-group study. *Clin Ther.* 2005;27(5):554–567.
185. Pfutzner A, Marx N, Lubben G, et al. Improvement of cardiovascular risk markers by pioglitazone is independent from glycemic control: results from the pioneer study. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2005; 45(12):1925–1931.
186. Yamanouchi T, Sakai T, Igarashi K, Ichiyanagi K, Watanabe H, Kawasaki T. Comparison of metabolic effects of pioglitazone, metformin, and glimepiride over 1 year in Japanese patients with newly diagnosed Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med.* 2005;22(8):980–985.
187. Weissman P, Goldstein BJ, Rosenstock J, et al. Effects of rosiglitazone added to submaximal doses of metformin compared with dose escalation of metformin in type 2 diabetes: the EMPIRE study. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2005;21(12):2029–2035.
188. Garber A, Klein E, Bruce S, Sankoh S, Mohideen P. Metformin-glibenclamide versus metformin plus rosiglitazone in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2006;8(2):156–163.
189. Majima T, Komatsu Y, Doi K, et al. Safety and efficacy of low-dose pioglitazone (7.5 mg/day) vs. standard-dose pioglitazone (15 mg/day) in Japanese women with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Endocr J.* 2006;53(3):325–330.
190. Perriello G, Pampanelli S, Di Pietro C, Brunetti P, Italian Pioglitazone Study Group. Comparison of glycaemic control over 1 year with pioglitazone or gliclazide in patients with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med.* 2006; 23(3): 246–252.
191. Umpierrez G, Issa M, Vlainic A. Glimepiride versus pioglitazone combination therapy in subjects with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin monotherapy: results of a randomized clinical trial. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2006;22(4):751–759.
192. Dargie HJ, Hildebrandt PR, Riegger GAJ, et al. A randomized, placebo controlled trial assessing the effects of rosiglitazone on echocardiographic function and cardiac status in type 2 diabetic patients with New York Heart Association functional class I or II heart failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2007;49(16):1696–1704.
193. Davidson JA, McMorn SO, Waterhouse BR, Corbitz AR. A 24-week, multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study of the efficacy and tolerability of combination therapy with rosiglitazone and sulfonylurea in African American and Hispanic American patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with sulfonylurea monotherapy. *Clin Ther.* 2007;29(9):1900–1914.
194. Hollander P, Yu D, Chou H. Low-dose rosiglitazone in patients with insulin-requiring type 2 diabetes. *Arch Intern Med.* 2007;167(12):1284–1290.
195. Hamann A, Garcia-Puig J, Paul G, Donaldson J, Stewart M. Comparison of fixed-dose rosiglitazone/ metformin combination therapy with sulphonylurea plus metformin in overweight individuals with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled on metformin alone. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes.* 2008;116(1):6–13.
196. Rosenstock J, Chou HS, Matthaie S, Seidel DK, Hamann A. Potential benefits of early addition of rosiglitazone in combination with glimepiride in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008;10(10):862–873.
197. Nissen SE, Nicholls SJ, Wolski K, et al. PERISCOPE Investigators. Comparison of pioglitazone vs glimepiride on progression of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with type 2 diabetes: the PERISCOPE randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.* 2008;299(13):1561–1573.
198. Esposito K, Maiorino M, Di Palo C, et al. Effects of pioglitazone vs metformin on circulating endothelial microparticles and progenitor cells in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. A randomized Controlled trial. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2011 Jan 21. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2011.01367.
199. Testa MA, Simonson DC: Health economic benefits and quality of life during improved glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *JAMA.* 1998;280(17):1490–1496
200. Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L, Crescenzi G, Fogari R. Comparison between repaglinide and glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a one-year, randomized, double-blind assessment of metabolic parameters and cardiovascular risk factors. *Clin Ther.* 2003; 25(2):472–484.
201. Feinglos M, Dailey G, Cefalu W, Osei K Tayek J, Canovatchel W. Effect of glycemic control of the addition of 2.5 mg glipizide GITS to metformin in patients with T2DM. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2005;68(2):167–175.

202. Roberts VL, Stewart J, Issa M, Lake B, Melis R. Triple therapy with glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled by metformin and a thiazolidinedione: results of a 30-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. *Clin Ther.* 2005;27(10):1535–1547.
203. Matthews DR, Charbonnel BH, Hanefeld M, Brunetti P, Scherthaner G. Long-term therapy with addition of pioglitazone to metformin compared with the addition of gliclazide to metformin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, comparative study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2005;21(2):167–174.
204. Ristic S, Collober-Maugeais C, Pecher E, Cressier F. Comparison of nateglinide and gliclazide in combination with metformin, for treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on maximum doses of metformin alone. *Diabet Med.* 2006;23(7):757–762.
205. Horton ES, Clinkingbeard C, Gatlin M, Foley J, Mallows S, Shen S. Nateglinide alone and in combination with metformin improves glycemic control by reducing mealtime glucose levels in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2000;23(11):1660–1665.
206. Hanefeld M, Bouter KP, Dickinson S, Guitard C. Rapid and short-acting mealtime insulin secretion with nateglinide controls both prandial and mean glycemia. *Diabetes Care.* 2000;23(2):202–207.
207. Marre M, Van Gaal L, Usadel K-H, Ball M, Whatmough I, Guitard C. Nateglinide improves glycaemic control when added to metformin monotherapy: results of a randomized trial with type 2 diabetes patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2002;4(3):177–186.
208. Fonseca V, Grunberger G, Gupta S, Shen S, Foley JE. Addition of nateglinide to rosiglitazone monotherapy suppresses mealtime hyperglycemia and improves overall glycemic control. *Diabetes Care.* 2003;26(6):1685–1690.
209. Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L, Crescenzi G, Fogari R. Comparison of glycaemic control and cardiovascular risk profile in patients with type 2 diabetes during treatment with either repaglinide or metformin. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2003;60(3):161–169.
210. Jovanovic L, Dailey G, Huang WC, Strange P, Goldstein BJ. Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, fixed-dose efficacy and safety study. *J Clin Pharmacol.* 2000;40(1):49–57.
211. Gonzalez-Clemente JM, for the Spanish Nateglinide Study Group: Improvement of glycemic control by nateglinide decreases systolic blood pressure in drug-naïve patients with type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 2008;38(3):174–179.
212. Dorman TL, Heller SR, Peck GM, Tattersall RB. Double-blind evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of metformin in NIDDM. *Diabetes Care.* 1991;14(4):342–344.
213. DeFronzo RA, Goodman AM. Efficacy of metformin in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The Multicenter Metformin Study Group. *N Engl J Med.* 1995;333(9):541–549.
214. Del Prato S, Erkelens DW, Leutenegger M. Six-month efficacy of benfluorex vs. placebo or metformin in diet failed type 2 diabetic patients. *Acta Diabetol.* 2003;40(1):20–27.
215. Douek IF, Allen SE, Ewings P, Gale EA, Bingley PJ. The Metformin Trial Group. Continuing metformin when starting insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes: a double-blind randomized placebo controlled trial. *Diabet Med.* 2005;22(5):634–640.
216. Fujioka K, Grazz RL, Raz I, et al. Efficacy, dose response relationship and safety of one-daily extended-release metformin in type 2 diabetic patients with inadequate glycemic control despite prior treatment with diet and exercise: results from two double-blind, placebo-controlled studies. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2005;7(1):28–39.
217. Bailey CJ, Bagdonas A, Rubes J, et al. Rosiglitazone / metformin fixed-dose combination compared with uptitrated metformin alone in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a 24-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. *Clin Ther.* 2005; 27(10):1548–1561.
218. Reasner C, Olansky L, Seck TL, Williams-Herman DE, Chen M, Terranella L, Johnson-Levonos AO, Kaufman KD, Goldstein BJ. The effect of initial therapy with the fixed-dose combination of sitagliptin and metformin compared with metformin monotherapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2011;13:644–652

## 5 Literatur

1. Gross JL, Kramer CK, Leita CB, Hawkins N, Viana LV, Schaan BD, Pinto LC, Rodrigues TC, Azevedo MJ. Effect of antihyperglycemic agents added to metformin and a sulfonylurea on glycemic control and weight gain in type 2 diabetes: a network meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 2011;154(10):672-9  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21576535>, DOI: 10.1059/0003-4819-154-10-201105170-00007.
2. McIntosh B, Cameron C, Singh SR, Yu C, Ahuja T, Welton NJ, Dahl M. Second-line therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with metformin monotherapy: a systematic review and mixed-treatment comparison meta-analysis. *Open Med* 2011;5(1):e35-e48 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22046219>.
3. Carnethon MR, De Chavez PJ, Biggs ML, Lewis CE, Pankow JS, Bertoni AG, Golden SH, Liu K, Mukamal KJ, Campbell-Jenkins B, Dyer AR. Association of weight status with mortality in adults with incident diabetes. *JAMA* 2012;308(6):581-90  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22871870>, DOI: 10.1001/jama.2012.9282.
4. Lerch C, Richter B. Kombinationstherapie mit Insulin und oralen Antidiabetika. *Z Allg Med* 2010;6-13, DOI: 10.3238/zfa.2010.0006.
5. Bennett WL, Maruthur NM, Singh S, Segal JB, Wilson LM, Chatterjee R, Marinopoulos SS, Puhon MA, Ranasinghe P, Block L, Nicholson WK, Hutfless S, Bass EB, Bolen S. Comparative effectiveness and safety of medications for type 2 diabetes: an update including new drugs and 2-drug combinations. *Ann Intern Med* 2011;154(9):602-13 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21403054>, DOI: 10.1059/0003-4819-154-9-201105030-00336.
6. Bennett WL, Wilson LM, Bolen S, Maruthur N, Singh S, Chatterjee R, Marinopoulos SS, Puhon MA, Ranasinghe P, Nicholson WK, Block L, Odelola O, Dalal DS, Ogbeche GE, Chandrasekhar A, Hutfless S, Bass EB, Segal JB. Oral Diabetes Medications for Adults with Type 2 Diabetes: An Update. Rockville: AHRQ; 2011 (Comparative Effectiveness Reviews; 27). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55754/>.
7. Esposito K, Chiodini P, Bellastella G, Maiorino MI, Giugliano D. Proportion of patients at HbA1c target <7% with eight classes of antidiabetic drugs in type 2 diabetes: systematic review of 218 randomized controlled trials with 78 945 patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2012;14(3):228-33 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21958121>, DOI: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2011.01512.x.
8. Hemmingsen B, Christensen LL, Wetterslev J, Vaag A, Gluud C, Lund SS, Almdal T. Comparison of metformin and insulin versus insulin alone for type 2 diabetes: systematic review of randomised clinical trials with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *BMJ* 2012;344:e1771 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22517929>.
9. Karagiannis T, Paschos P, Paletas K, Matthews DR, Tsapas A. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors for treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in the clinical setting: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2012;344:e1369  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22411919>.
10. Monami M, Iacomelli I, Marchionni N, Mannucci E. Dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitors in type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc*

Dis 2010;20(4):224-35 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19515542>, DOI: 10.1016/j.numecd.2009.03.015.

11. Vilsboll T, Christensen M, Junker AE, Knop FK, Gluud LL. Effects of glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists on weight loss: systematic review and meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2012;344:d7771  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22236411>.
12. Hirst JA, Farmer AJ, Ali R, Roberts NW, Stevens RJ. Quantifying the effect of metformin treatment and dose on glycemic control. *Diabetes Care* 2012;35(2):446-54  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22275444>, DOI: 10.2337/dc11-1465.
13. Lamanna C, Monami M, Marchionni N, Mannucci E. Effect of metformin on cardiovascular events and mortality: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2011;13(3):221-8  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21205121>.
14. The ORIGIN Trial Investigators. Basal Insulin and Cardiovascular and Other Outcomes in Dysglycemia. *N Engl J Med* 2012;  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22686416>, DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1203858.
15. Gallwitz B, Guzman J, Dotta F, Guerci B, Simo R, Basson BR, Festa A, Kiljanski J, Sapin H, Trautmann M, Schernthaner G. Exenatide twice daily versus glimepiride for prevention of glycaemic deterioration in patients with type 2 diabetes with metformin failure (EUREXA): an open-label, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2012;379(9833):2270-8 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22683137>, DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60479-6.
16. UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. Intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 33). *Lancet* 1998;352(9131):837-53 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9742976>.
17. UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. Effect of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin on complications in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 34). *Lancet* 1998;352(9131):854-65  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9742977>.
18. Ohkubo Y, Kishikawa H, Araki E, Miyata T, Isami S, Motoyoshi S, Kojima Y, Furuyoshi N, Shichiri M. Intensive insulin therapy prevents the progression of diabetic microvascular complications in Japanese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a randomized prospective 6-year study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 1995;28(2):103-17 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7587918>.
19. Gaede P, Vedel P, Larsen N, Jensen GV, Parving HH, Pedersen O. Multifactorial intervention and cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes. *N Engl J Med* 2003;348(5):383-93 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12556541>.
20. Dormandy JA, Charbonnel B, Eckland DJ, Erdmann E, Massi-Benedetti M, Moules IK, Skene AM, Tan MH, Lefebvre PJ, Murray GD, Standl E, Wilcox RG, Wilhelmsen L, Betteridge J, Birkeland K, Golay A, Heine RJ, Koranyi L, Laakso M, Moku M, Norkus A, Pirags V, Podar T, Scheen A, Scherbaum W, Schernthaner G, Schmitz O, Skrha J, Smith U, Taton J. Secondary prevention of macrovascular events in patients with type 2 diabetes in the PROactive Study (PROspective pioglitAzone Clinical Trial In macroVascular Events): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2005;366(9493):1279-89 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16214598>.

21. Gerstein HC, Miller ME, Byington RP, Goff DC, Jr., Bigger JT, Buse JB, Cushman WC, Genuth S, Ismail-Beigi F, Grimm RH, Jr., Probstfield JL, Simons-Morton DG, Friedewald WT. Effects of intensive glucose lowering in type 2 diabetes. N Engl J Med 2008;358(24):2545-59 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18539917>.
22. Patel A, MacMahon S, Chalmers J, Neal B, Billot L, Woodward M, Marre M, Cooper M, Glasziou P, Grobbee D, Hamet P, Harrap S, Heller S, Liu L, Mancia G, Mogensen CE, Pan C, Poulter N, Rodgers A, Williams B, Bompoint S, de Galan BE, Joshi R, Travert F. Intensive blood glucose control and vascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. N Engl J Med 2008;358(24):2560-72 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18539916>.
23. Duckworth W, Abraira C, Moritz T, Reda D, Emanuele N, Reaven PD, Zieve FJ, Marks J, Davis SN, Hayward R, Warren SR, Goldman S, McCarren M, Vitek ME, Henderson WG, Huang GD. Glucose control and vascular complications in veterans with type 2 diabetes. N Engl J Med 2009;360(2):129-39 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19092145>.